

“Facebook Postings”

||

“A Brief Version”

of

“The Most Recent”

(From July 21st, 2015

To August 13th, 2015)

“Page 02”

For “Page 01” And “Page 03”

Go To “Downloads”

And To “A Brief Version”

of “The Most Recent”

of “These Facebook Postings”

And Click On “Page 01” Or “Page 03”

See

-- The Home Page --

||

For "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

Go To "[The List](#)"
of "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
For "Daily Facebook Comments"
For "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
For "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Introduction](#)"
Go To "[The Downloads](#)"

Go To "[The Home Page](#)"
For "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
For "[Daily Love Messages](#)"
For "[Bawa Excerpts](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To

***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

And Now

[“Open Heart Galleries”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

"The List"
of "Daily Facebook Postings"
||
Document Outline

100. August 13th, 2015.	9
Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 297" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	9
Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 298" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	74
99. August 12th, 2015.	144
Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 295" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	144
Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 296" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	206
98. August 11th, 2015.	294
Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 293" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	294
Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 294" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	347
97. August 10th, 2015.	419
Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 291" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.	419

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 292” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 471

96. August 9th, 2015. 539

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 289” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 539

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 290” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 584

95. August 8th, 2015. 646

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 287” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 646

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 288” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 685

94. August 7th, 2015. 740

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 285” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 740

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 286” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 779

93. August 6th, 2015. 835

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 283” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 835

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 284” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 868

92. August 5th, 2015. 919

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 281” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 919

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 282” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 949

91. August 4th, 2015. 994

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 279” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 994

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 280” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1022

90. August 3rd, 2015. 1065

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 277” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1065

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 278” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1092

89. July 30th, 2015. 1136

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 275” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1136

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 276” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1158

88. July 29th, 2015. 1197

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 273” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1197

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 274” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1217

87. July 28th, 2015. 1254

Part “A”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 271” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site. 1254

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 272" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1274

86. July 27th, 2015. 1310

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 269" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1310

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 270" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1330

85. July 26th, 2015. 1361

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 267" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1361

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 268" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1378

84. July 25th, 2015. 1405

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 265" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1405

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 266" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1420

83. July 24th, 2015. 1445

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 263" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1445

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 264" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1460

82. July 23rd, 2015. 1484

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 261" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1484

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 262" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1498

81. July 22nd, 2015. 1521

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 259" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1521

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 260" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1535

80. July 21st, 2015. 1557

Part "A". See "Daily Facebook Comments 257" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1557

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 258" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site. 1570

100. August 13th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 297](#)” In Our New
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 73: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As
Now “[The Meaning](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your
Soul](#)”, Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, [And Who Can](#)
Now [Truly Give You](#)

*“[The One True Meaning](#)” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if [you](#) like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
[As Now](#)
“[The One True Meaning](#)” of God,*

of **“The Power”**
That Is **Called** God,
That Is **Called** Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,** **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your

Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now

Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still

Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is,
As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”,
That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True

Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

*“It **does not** show differences **between those** in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, **and those** in äkhirah, the hereafter.*

*“The **word Islām** has only **one meaning**: the unity **and** peacefulness **of Truth**.*

*“That **Truth** is Allāh.*

For In Truth

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day of Judgment**.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“The meaning of God is:

*He has no wife;
He has no child;
He has no birth;
He has no end;*

*He cannot be destroyed;
He has neither beginning nor end;
He is a rare and precious great Light, a Jöthi;
He is Resplendence;*

*He has no relative or ethnic group;
He has no temple.
He has no place;
He has no story;*

no one has claimed Him as kin.

*“This is the Power that is called God.
He is called Allah.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Sufism”, pages 16-17.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”,
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you
like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These
Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is
for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of *Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5
Kalimah’s” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And Spiritual Prayer 03
of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And
Spiritual Prayer 04 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation
To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible
Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For
More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.
<http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 55](#)”, Another [Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To Our Dearest Loving [Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Sister](#), [Jehara Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), Written On [December](#), 2003, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter055.homestead.com>

Called

"Your Success [Depends On](#) God's Success [Within](#) You"

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On August, 1st 2004](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), [Muhammad](#)

**Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom
“We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie
Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for
“Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat154.homestead.com>**

Called

***"If Two of You Come Together In My Name,
I Will Be There"***

**Also See “[Spiritual Letter 54](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter
50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter
45](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 44](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 43](#)” And
“[Spiritual Letter 42](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 41](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter
40](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 37](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter
34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Letter 31](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 30](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter
29](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 28](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 27](#)” And “[Spiritual
Letter 26](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And
“[Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 22](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter
21](#)” And “[The 4 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And**

[“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), **[And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#)**, **[And “The 2 Page”](#)**
Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), **[And “The 4 Page”](#)** **Expanded**
Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), **[For More On “These Wisdom](#)**
[Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. [http://](http://spiritualletter054.homestead.com)
spiritualletter054.homestead.com

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), **[And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#)**, **[And](#)**
[“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), **[And Spiritual Chat 247”](#)**, **[And “Spiritual Chat](#)**
[264”](#), **[And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#)**, **[And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#)**, **[And](#)**
[“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), **[And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#)**, **[And “Spiritual Chat](#)**
[347”](#), **[And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#)**, **[And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#)**, **[And](#)**
[“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), **[And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#)**, **[And “Spiritual Chat](#)**
[366”](#), **[And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#)**, **[And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#)**, **[And](#)**
[“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), **[And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#)**, **[And “Spiritual Chat](#)**
[392”](#), **[And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#)**, **[And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#)**, **[And](#)**
[“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), **[And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#)**, **[And “Spiritual Chat](#)**
[419”](#) **[And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#)** **[And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#)**, **[And](#)**
[“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) **[And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#)** **[And “Spiritual Chat](#)**
[441”](#) **[And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#)** **[And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#)**, **[For More](#)**
On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://spiritualchat169.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) **[For A Brief Description of “Some](#)**
[Important Things”](#) Like, [http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html)
[AboutSpiritualLetters.html](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html)

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years of Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years of Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 73: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

***“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen***

***That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Soul” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“**Be of use** to you Both “**Today**” And “**Tomorrow**.”

“**Be of use** to you on “Your Journey”.

“**Be useful** in “Your Life”.

“**Be of use** to “Your Story”.

“**Be useful** to “Your Soul”.

“**Be a tool** that **can be used** for **anything**.”

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Iman*” And “*The Islam*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The Iman-Islam*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The One True Human Being*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As

Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With
You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The
Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is,
Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons,
Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your
Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/
Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of
Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness”
of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The
One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The
World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your
Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The
World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now
Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The
Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His
Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Meaning” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Give You

*“The One True Meaning” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen*

*That Is,
As Now
“The One True Meaning” of God,
of “The Power”
That Is Called God,
That Is Called Allah,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,

**As Now “The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now

Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

*“That **is peace**.*

For In Truth

*‘If **you shine** with **these** qualities, **your inner heart** and **your body** will **become** resplendent **like gold** and **the whole world** will be yours.*

*“You **will become** “The Friend” of “**The Recluse**” who lives **without** any **attachments**.*

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 297](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 297](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 08-13-15” Under “Page 28](#)”)

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Meaning](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The One True Human Being” of God For
“Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who
Can Now Truly Give You

--- *“The **One True Meaning**” of God,*
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen

--- That Is,
As Now
*“The **One True Meaning**” of God,*
of *“**The Power**”*
*That Is **Called** God,*
*That Is **Called** Allah,*
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,
As Now *“**The Understanding**”*
of *“**God Happening**”*
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaityaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That

Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (“Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About
A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 297”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-13-15” Under “Page 28”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 298” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 74: - Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer

Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

***“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.***

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04

") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “ Song 04 ”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The

Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The

Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly

Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The

Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the**

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of

“The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is,
As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The
Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”,
That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of
“The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In
“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from
God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.)
children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals
within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities
that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“What is the primary purpose of the five times prayer?

“The primary purpose is not the five times prayer itself.

“The purpose is to cut off enmity and develop love.

“The purpose of the five times prayer is to establish unity.

“The purpose of the five times prayer is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“The purpose of the five times prayer is to successfully establish the connection between ourselves and God.

“The purpose of the five times prayer is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Do the five times prayer for “That” reason (Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth (Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“We not only worship Him; The (Brotherly) Unity Also Makes Us Grow, (That Is, Also Makes “Our Soul Life” Grow, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

(Bawa. That Is, Also Makes “Our Soul Life” Grow, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer” Standing On “Our Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, We Can Also Invite Him To Stand On Us As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Our Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Our Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God” Which Also Makes “Our Life” Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” of “Perfected True Man”, And Within “That” of “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;*

*the **qualities** within **the self** will be **cut off**;
the **falsehood** and **the jealousies** within **the self** will be **cut off**;
weakness **of faith** will be **cut off**.*

*“Like this, **the five times** prayer **is a cutting** tool.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Prayer, Starting Over**”, page 13.

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “**List 02**”, In “**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations**”, As Well As “**A Summary**” For “**List 02**” And “**An Expanded Summary**” For “**List 02**”, For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “**A Partial On-line Version**” of “**Spiritual Letter 55**”, Another **Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And To Our **Dearest Loving Daughter**, And Your **Dearest Loving Sister**, **Jehara Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, Written On

December, 2003, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter055.homestead.com>

Called

"Your Success Depends On God's Success Within You"

Also See "Spiritual Chat 154", A Beautiful Love Chat On August, 1st 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", <http://spiritualchat154.homestead.com>

Called

*"If Two of You Come Together In My Name,
I Will Be There"*

Also See "Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter

50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And "Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter 46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And "Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And "Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter053.homestead.com>

Also See "Spiritual Chat 169", And "Spiritual Chat 216", And "Spiritual Chat 246", And "Spiritual Chat 247", And "Spiritual Chat 264", And "Spiritual Chat 265", And "Spiritual Chat 271", And "Spiritual Chat 274", And "Spiritual Chat 275", And "Spiritual Chat 347", And "Spiritual Chat 349", And "Spiritual Chat 358", And "Spiritual Chat 360", And "Spiritual Chat 362", And "Spiritual Chat 366", And "Spiritual Chat 367", And "Spiritual Chat 368", And "Spiritual Chat 369", And "Spiritual Chat 383", And "Spiritual Chat 392", And "Spiritual Chat 404", And "Spiritual Chat 409", And

[“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat216.homestead.com>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\)](#) [To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>](#)

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 74: - [Starting To Live As Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life”

“The primary purpose of the five times prayer?”

“Which Is not the five times prayer itself.

“But Is To cut off enmity and develop love.

“But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

“Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

“Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

“Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

“Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World”, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect

True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

*“The roots of animosity will be cut off;
the roots of enmity will be cut off;
ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
the qualities within the self will be cut off;
the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;
weakness of faith will be cut off.*

“Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current

World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives

the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all

lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 298](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 298](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 08-13-15” Under “Page 28](#)”

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “God’s Prayer To God” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>*

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly Establish Within “Your Life](#)”

--- “*[The primary purpose of the five times prayer?](#)*

--- “*Which Is not [the five times prayer itself.](#)*

--- “*But Is To [cut off enmity and develop love.](#)*

--- “But Is To establish Brotherly unity.

--- “Which is to battle the self and to dispel differences.

--- “Which is to successfully establish the connection between Yourself and God.

--- “Which is to overcome the dunyā, the world, for the sake of the ākhirah, God’s kingdom, for the sake of brotherly unity, and for the sake of developing compassion and patience.

--- “Not To Get Something From Allah For “Your Effort””, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- “Yet, there is something else for growth Beyond “You Doing” The Five Times Prayer To Develop Brother Unity, And That Is “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “God’s Prayer To God”, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. So, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth You Must Not Only Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Brotherly Unity” In “The World””, You Must Also Worship Him For The Sake of “Your Soul””,

That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.)

--- (Bawa. That Is, To Also Make “Your Soul’s Life” Grow, Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Using “The Five Times Prayer”, That Is, With You Now Standing On “Your Prayer Mat” To Develop Brother Unity, While You Also Invite God To Stand On You As “His Prayer Mat” To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” Between “Your Soul” And God, if you like, That Is, To Develop “The Divine Unity” of “God Worshipping God”, Which In Truth Also Makes “Your Soul’s Life” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “True Man”, Within God Within You, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine State” of “Perfect True Man”, And Within “That” To Grow Into “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. For In Truth, Then, And Only Then,

- “The roots of animosity will be cut off;
- the roots of enmity will be cut off;
- ethnic group, religion, and prejudice will be cut off;
- the qualities within the self will be cut off;
- the falsehood and the jealousies within the self will be cut off;

--- weakness of faith will be cut off.

--- “Like this, the five times prayer is a cutting tool, if you like, That Is, To Cut Away Everything That Is Now “Separation God From God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now Everything That Now “Makes Up Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Brothers and Sisters Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

--- (Bawa. That Is, Please, Please, Please Start To Recite “The Prayer That Will Make You One” (See “Song 04”) That God Has Now Sent Down To You As Now “His Final Gift” To His Children, Before “Your Current World” End In 2086, And “Your Next World” Begins” Also In 2086, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Prayer, Starting Over”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html#anchor_67

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73
--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>
--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66
--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now **"Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ("Ilm)"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The**

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", And "[The Downloads](#)" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "[Daily Facebook Comment 298](#)". http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On "[The Downloads](#)" Link Below, And Then Click There On "[For 08-13-15](#)" Under "[Page 28](#)". <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

99. August 12th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 295](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 71: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The One True Tool](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Who Is [Still Living In](#) “[The World](#)” With You, [And Who Can](#) Now [Truly](#)

“Be [of use](#) to you [Both](#) “[Today](#)” [And](#) “[Tomorrow](#).”

“Be [of use](#) to you on “[Your Journey](#)”.

“Be [useful](#) in “[Your Life](#)”.

“Be [of use](#) to “[Your Story](#)”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Iman-Islam”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one””.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That

Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, *surrender*, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” **And Now** “The School” **And Now** “The Flower Garden” **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With You**, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For** “Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until** 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” **To Become Truly Successful In** “Your Lifetime”, **And What God Has Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly** “Make It So”, **Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom* “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

“Be useful in “Your Life”.”

“Be of use to “Your Story”.”

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.”

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.”

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.”

“There is no day, no night.”

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.”

“Then you will become a true human being Too”

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The

One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One”

Who Is, Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself**, That Is, **As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone**, That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”**, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago**, But **Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But **Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become)
“Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning”
(Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For**
“Your Soul”, **For** “Your Life”, **Now For** “The Last Time”, That Is,
Until 2086, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between

people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of *awwal*, the time of creation, and those in *ākhirah*, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

*“That **is peace**.*

For In Truth

*‘If **you shine** with **these** qualities, **your inner heart** and **your body** will **become** resplendent **like gold** and **the whole world** will be yours.*

*“You **will become** “The Friend” of “**The Recluse**” who lives **without** any **attachments**.*

*“The **Primal One** will **be** yours.*

*“You **will glitter** everywhere **with your** resplendence.*

*“You **will become** the brother **of all lives** on earth.*

*“Realize “**This**”, my son; **clarify** and **redeem** yourself, **gem** of my eyes.*

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.”

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.”

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations:

Number 01

"If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru's wisdom and keep it with you.

"You must accept and retain each word.

"You must put your own intellect far away.

"You have to put all your own things far away and take "This".

"This is what will be of use to you tomorrow.

"This is what will be of use to you on your journey.

"This will be useful in your life.

"This will be of use to your "Story."

"This will be useful to your soul.

"It is a tool that can be used for anything.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Map of the Journey to God](#)”, page 83.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-map-of-the-journey-to-god/>

Bawa Quotations:

Number 02

*“How **many forms** take shape **within** man!*

*“He dies **every second**, leaving **one form**, being **reborn** in another.*

*“When **you look** at him, **it is in** the **last fifty** to **one hundred** years, **that he** has taken **150 million rebirths** in **one** life.*

*“He **has attempted** to take **150 million** rebirths.*

*“His **shape changes** every **second**.*

*“He **dies** in one birth **and is reborn** in another.*

*“It is in **this manner** that **he is born**, he dies **and he** assumes **(Elemental)** qualities.*

“It is to cut away these (Elemental) qualities and the (False 150 Million) rebirths (Revealing Your 3000 Divine Qualities Within “Your One True Birth) that Allāh sent down the prophets.”

“Why?”

(Because Potentially) You are human beings, children of Adam (A.S.), from the lineage of Abraham (A.S.), the ummah, the followers, of Muhammad(Sal.) and the creations, the children of Allāh, the Rabb, the Creator.

“Therefore, please know (Become) the God who created you.

(Bawa. That Is, “Please know (Become) the God who created you”, That Is, Please Know (Become) “The One” Who Created “Your Divine Birth”, All of Which In Truth Is Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, Which Is God Within You, And Please Know “The One” Who Created “Your Elemental Birth” Now Fully Manifested Within You, That You Have Now Fully Become, Which Is Now “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, and that is for sure.

“Please pray to Him; please establish “This (Divine) State” (While You Still Can).

(Bawa. That Is, “Please establish “This (Divine) State”, While You, And While All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Can, That Is,

Before In “The End” Your Grave Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, Before “The Angel of Death” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current Degraded State”, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You, And That In Truth “You” and “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Current Elemental Life” Are Now “One”, And Have Now Fully Happened Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead “You Are Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 95. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/suratur-rahmah-the-form-of-compassion/>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualbooks.homestead.com>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

And: <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

And: <http://bawaquotationsexsuml002.homestead.com>

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 54](#)", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And To Hormoz Hekmat, Managing Editor of "[Iran Nameh](#)" (please visit the following Web Site for additional information: [Foundation for Iranian Studies](#)), if [you](#) like, Written On [September 30th](#), 2003, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter054.homestead.com>

Called

*"The Life & Teaching
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him)"*

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 12th, 2004](#), during the Holy Month of Ramadan, 2004, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), [Ummul Khari Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#), <http://spiritualchat169.homestead.com>

Called

[“Learning To Do Heart's Work, Before We Die”](#)

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter053.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat216.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, **Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”)**, **As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, **Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”)**, **As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

And: <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com/SpiritualLetter14Version01.html>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

And: <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 71: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.

“Be useful in “Your Life”.

“Be of use to “Your Story”.

“Be useful to “Your Soul”.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The

Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Tool” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.”

“Be of use to you on “Your Journey””.

“Be useful in “Your Life””.

“Be of use to “Your Story””.

“Be useful to “Your Soul””.

“Be a tool that can be used for anything”.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of

“Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“You must accept and retain each word.

“You must put your own intellect far away.

“You have to put all your own things far away and take “This”.

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

*“That **is peace**.*

For In Truth

*‘If **you shine** with **these** qualities, **your inner heart** and **your body** will **become** resplendent **like gold** and **the whole world** will be yours.*

*“You **will become** “The Friend” of “**The Recluse**” who lives **without** any **attachments**.*

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 295](#)”.

(Note: [An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 295”](#) Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 08-12-15” Under “Page 28”](#)”)

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “[The One True Tool](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

--- “Be of use to you Both “Today” And “Tomorrow.””

--- “Be of use to you on “Your Journey”.”

--- “Be useful in “Your Life”.”

--- “Be of use to “Your Story”.”

--- “Be useful to “Your Soul”.”

--- “Be a tool that can be used for anything.”

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "**Your Final Divine Example**" of "**The Exalted State**" That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** "**The Final Unveiled Teaching**" of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** "**One**", and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See "**Our True Story**": "**The Question**" And "**The True Answer**", That Has **Now Come From God To** "**His Children**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#)”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#)”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72
--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>
--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66
--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

-- (Bawa. **All Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The**

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 295”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-12-15” Under “Page 28”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 296” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 72: - Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” **With You**, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “**Peace can only be found in the heart.**”

Show You The “**Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity** That must **provide** God’s explanation **within** each heart.”

Show You That “**Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.**”

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The

Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At

“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”
who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In
Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two
Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And
Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now
“The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect
Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The
Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The

Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To

Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs. That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to

summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of

“The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Human Being”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **And Who Can Now Truly**

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”

And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations:

Number [01](#).

“If *we claim* to be *in Islām* we must *destroy* all *the evil qualities* that *arise* within us.

“We must *cut away* and *discard* all *the differences* that *separate us* from God.

“We *must remove* the thoughts *that disrupt* the *unity* of Adam’s (A.S.) children, *the unity* of Islām.

“We have to fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within our bodies and suck our blood.

“With the wealth of God’s grace and with the help of the Rasūl (Sal.), we must cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy our good qualities.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 2.

Bawa Quotations:

Number 02.

“Yä Allāh, You are the Light and the Plenitude of dīn (Deen), the rahmah of dīn (Deen), the grace of perfect purity.

“May You be the protector of the people of dīn (Deen).

“May You make dīn (Deen) the complete, never ending wealth of grace in the qalbs of those who are on the path known as the light

of *īmān*, of faith, *certitude*, and determination (*In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen*).

“May *You show them the way and give them Your grace.*

Āmīn

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 75. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/islam-and-world-peace/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 54](#)", [Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And To *Hormoz Hekmat*, Managing Editor of "[Iran Nameh](#)" (please visit the following Web Site for additional information: [Foundation for Iranian Studies](#)), Written [On September 30th](#), 2003, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter054.homestead.com>

Called

*"The Life & Teaching
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him)"*

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 169](#)", [A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 12th](#), 2004, during the Holy Month of Ramadan, 2004, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), *Ummul Khari Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", at the "[Feet of God](#)" for "[Your Age](#)", <http://spiritualchat169.homestead.com>

Called

"Learning To Do Heart's Work, Before We Die"

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter052.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[349](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat246verem.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if **you** like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter](#)

01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 72: - Starting To Live As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly**

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,

And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”

of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To

God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is **Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within

Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Understanding**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The Divine Word**” of God For “**Your Soul**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The True Human**”

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasül (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Isläm.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is, As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of

“The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God

Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, That Is,
As Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The
Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”,
That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of
“The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In
“The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

“Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

*“Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from
God.*

*“Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.)
children, the unity of Islām.*

*“Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals
within Your bodies and suck Your blood.*

*“Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities
that come to destroy Your good qualities.*

“Protect All of the people of Deen.

“Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmin.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 296”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 296” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-12-15” Under “Page 28”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Light” And Plenitude of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Rahmah” of Deen, That Is, As Now “The Grace of Perfect Purity”, That Is, As Now “The Wealth” of “God’s Grace” And “The Help” of “The Rasūl (Sal.)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

--- “Destroy all the evil qualities that arise within You.

--- “Cut away and discard all the differences that separate You from God.

--- “Remove the thoughts that disrupt the unity of Adam’s (A.S.) children, the unity of Islām.

--- “Fight against the separations that grow like demons and animals within Your bodies and suck Your blood.

--- “Cut away all the four hundred trillion, ten thousand evil qualities that come to destroy Your good qualities.

--- “Protect All of the people of Deen.

--- “Make The Deen the complete, never ending wealth of grace in Your qalbs, That Is, of those who are on the path known as the light of imān, of faith, certitude, and determination In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- “Show them the way and give them God’s grace. Āmīn.

--- That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

<http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 296””. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-12-15” Under “Page 28””. <http://www.daily->

facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html

98. August 11th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 293](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 69: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “[The Iman-Islam](#)” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is [Still Living In “The World”](#) With You, [And Who Can Now Truly](#)

[Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.](#)

[Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.](#)

[Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.](#)

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān,

absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And***

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The 18,000 Universe”**, That Is, of **“The Adi Muhammad”** of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, That Is, As Now **“The Essence of Grace”**, That Is, As Now **“Fully Awakened”** To Himself,

For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The

School” And Now ”The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become)
“Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”
(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is,
Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

*“That **Truth** is Allāh.*

For In Truth

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits

on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — these are what comprise Islām.

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 112. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/islam-and-world-peace/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://eligiblevirginprayer.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To [President George W. Bush](#), President of the United States of America, Written On November 2nd, 2003, if [you](#) like, [Along With An On-line Copy of Two of His Speeches](#), [“Speech 01”](#), And [“Speech 02”](#), and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter053.homestead.com>

Called

[“Winning The War On Terrorism”](#)

Also See [“A Partial On-line Version”](#) ([Page 01](#)) of [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), A Beautiful Love Chat On September, 2005, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, [Ummul Khari Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) \[AKA Rumi Smith\]](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [\[AKA Louie Beutler\]](#), In Whom [“We Are Well](#)

Pleased", at the "***Feet of God***" for "***Your Age***", <http://spiritualchat216.homestead.com>

Called

The One True Question of Your Life Is,

***"What Have You Told God Within You
That You Want For Eternity,
By The Way***

***That You Are Currently Living Your Life
On The "Outside" of You?"***

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 52](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 51](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 50](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 49](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 48](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 47](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 46](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 45](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 44](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 43](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 42](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 41](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 40](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 38](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 37](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 35](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 34](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 31](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 30](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 29](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 28](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 27](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 26](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 25](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 24](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 23](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter](#)

22” And “Spiritual Letter 21” And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And “Spiritual Letter 20”, And “Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter052.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 246”, And Spiritual Chat 247”, And “Spiritual Chat 264”, And “Spiritual Chat 265”, And “Spiritual Chat 271”, And “Spiritual Chat 274”, And “Spiritual Chat 275”, And “Spiritual Chat 347”, And “Spiritual Chat 349”, And “Spiritual Chat 358”, And “Spiritual Chat 360”, And “Spiritual Chat 362”, And “Spiritual Chat 366”, And “Spiritual Chat 367”, And “Spiritual Chat 368”, And “Spiritual Chat 369”, And “Spiritual Chat 383”, And “Spiritual Chat 392”, And “Spiritual Chat 404”, And “Spiritual Chat 409”, And “Spiritual Chat 412”, And “Spiritual Chat 414”, And “Spiritual Chat 419” And “Spiritual Chat 420” And “Spiritual Chat 421”, And “Spiritual Chat 422” And “Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat246verem.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.

2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual

[Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>](http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html)

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 69: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Iman" And "The Islam" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Iman-Islam" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One True Human Being" of God For "Your Soul", Who Is Still Living In "The World" With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That "Truth is one and Islām is one".

Show You That "The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth".

Show You "That Truth is Allāh".

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourselfs in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (*Your Haqq*), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter

Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Iman” And “The Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islām” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

Show You “God’s three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — And That these are what comprise Islām.

Show You That “To conduct Yourself in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — That this is what is called imān,

absolute faith, certitude, and determination (In God, And In God Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now ***As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is, ***As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And***

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now Still Living In **“The World”** With You, That Is, For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, **Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Recluse”** Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now **“The Friend”** of **“The Primal One”**, That Is, of **“The Rabbil Alameen”**, That Is, of **“The Ruler”** of **“The 18,000 Universe”**, That Is, of **“The Adi Muhammad”** of **“The Muhammad”** of **“The Nine Meanings”**, That Is, As Now **“The Essence of Grace”**, That Is, As Now **“Fully Awakened”** To Himself,

For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The

School” And Now ”The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become)
“Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”
(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is,
Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

*“That **Truth** is Allāh.*

For In Truth

*“Love **knows** no death.*

*“Truth **cannot** be hidden.*

*“Duty **has no leisure time** and **never** plays favorites.*

*“Prayer **knows** no time.*

*“God **knows** no end.*

*“The soul **never** perishes.*

*“In **your life** nothing **occurs** by accident.*

*“Your life **knows** no want.*

*“Life **loves** you.*

*“All **lives** love you.*

*“We **also** love you.*

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

*“The **kingdom of God** belongs **to you** (As Now “**The Tree**” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “**The West**” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “**The East**” As Now “**The Sun**” Rising In “**The West**” And Setting In “**The East**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“Be **very careful** not to **let it go**.*

*“Preserve it, **do your duty** and **know** the taste.*

*“This **is not** just a game, **this is not** magic **and not** a mantra, **this is something** you **should not** neglect.*

*“Try **to savor** the taste **with** your wisdom, **do this duty** (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen).*

*“This is **the right thing** to do, **children**, please **do** it.*

For In Truth

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

*“Wisdom **gives** the **true explanation** for everything.*

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits

on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 293”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 293” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-11-15” Under “Page 28”

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Iman” And “The Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Iman-Islam” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

--- Show You That “Truth is one and Islām is one”.

--- Show You That “The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth”.

--- Show You “That Truth is Allāh”.

--- **Show You** “God’s **three thousand** gracious qualities **and** attributes, **His unity**, tranquility, **and virtuous** conduct, **His equality**, **and His compassion** — And That **these are** what **comprise** Islām.

--- **Show You** That “To **conduct** Yourselves in the **right** manner, **to know** what is **halāl**, **permissible**, and **to act** accordingly, **to know** what is **harām**, **forbidden**, and **to avoid** it — That **this is what** is **called** **īmān**, **absolute** faith, certitude, **and** determination (**In God**, And **In God** Alone, and that is for sure. Amen).

--- That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, [M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.
<http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well](#)

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** "**The Initial Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)***", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**", And Now As "**Song 01**", And "**Song 02**" And Now "**Song 03**", Called, "***The Prayer To Make You Pure***", And Now "**Song 04**", Called, "***The Prayer To Make You One***", of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**", As Well As The "**Expanded Introduction**" To Our New Web Site Called "**Bawa-Plus**", of Our Dearest Loving Son, --- And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)***, In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***", if **you** like, **For More On** "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)***, In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***", As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)***", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 293"**. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 08-11-15" Under "Page 28"**. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 294" In Our New "Daily Facebook Comments" Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 70: - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each

Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives

the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all

lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,

First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To
God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The
Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True
Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And
“The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At
“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”
*who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes

Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Understanding**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The Divine Word**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “**The True Human**”

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For Example,

**As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the**

“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine

Things” of God **Will Protect** “Your Soul” **And Quench** “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff** “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Have Now Learned How To Truly** “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, **Within God Within You, For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” **For The Sake of** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, **And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”**,

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You**,

Allowing

**God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”**,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”

And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“Peace [can only be found in the heart](#).

“Good [qualities](#), wisdom, [and clarity](#) must [provide](#) that explanation [within](#) each heart.

“Man [will only know \(Become\)](#) peace [when he takes](#) [God’s justice](#) and [His qualities](#) into [himself](#).

“Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God’s words within ourselves.

“Let us find tranquility within ourselves.

“If we can do “That”, our speech will be fruitful.

“Then the whole world will be at peace.

“Man must find peace, tranquility, happiness, unity, love, and every good quality within his own life.

“Only a person who does “That” can understand the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others.

“A man of wisdom will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes.

“Then he can help others.

“We must all think about “This”.

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”).

Āmīn.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 13. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/islam-and-world-peace/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 53](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To [President George W. Bush](#), President of the United States of America, Written On [November 2nd, 2003](#), if **you** like, [Along With An On-line Copy of Two of His Speeches](#), “[Speech 01](#)”, And “[Speech 02](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter053.homestead.com>

Called

"Winning [The War](#) On Terrorism"

Also See “[A Partial On-line Version](#)” ([Page 01](#)) of “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On September, 2005, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khari Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, <http://spiritualchat216.homestead.com>

Called

The [One True Question](#) of [Your Life](#) Is,
"What [Have You](#) Told God [Within](#) You
That [You Want](#) For [Eternity](#),
By [The Way](#)
That [You Are](#) Currently [Living](#) Your Life
On The "[Outside](#)" of You?"

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 51](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 50](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 49](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 47](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 46](#)” And

[“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter051.homestead.com>

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And](#)

“Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat247verem.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 70: - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each **Circumstance**, **No Matter What Path They Go On**, **So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), **And In “Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), **And In “Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally

Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff

“The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,*

compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.”

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued””, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.”

And Now

*“**Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

*“So **Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

*“As Now **thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.***

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

For Example,

As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.”

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.”

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.”

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.”

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.”

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul””, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty

Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge

[ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of

“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Place” of “God’s *Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)*” Where “These**

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to

summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 294”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 294” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-11-15” Under “Page 28”

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, is Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can Now Truly

--- Show You That “Peace can only be found in the heart.

--- Show You The “Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity That must provide God’s explanation within each heart.

--- *Show You That “Man will only know (Become) peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.*

--- That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now* “*One*”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

(Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest](#)

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “*The Initial Version*” of “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, As Part of “*Wisdom Message 280*”, And Now As “*Song 01*”, And “*Song 02*” And Now “*Song 03*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You Pure*”, And Now “*Song 04*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, As Well As The “*Expanded Introduction*” To Our New Web Site Called “*Bawa-Plus*”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “*Your Current Version*” of “*God's Song*” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “*The 200 Years*” of “*Your Final Age*” of Man Living In “*The World*”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About
A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 294”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-11-15” Under “Page 28”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

97. August 10th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 291](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 67: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The One True Human Being](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Who Is Still Living In “[The World](#)” With You, And

“[Who can feed your desire](#) for God.

“Then [you can be](#) alone, [hungry](#), and awake.

“Then There [is nothing left](#) to [struggle](#) over.

“There [is no day](#), no night.

“There [is no hunger](#), no disease, [no aging](#), no death.

“Then [you will become](#) a [true](#) human being [Too](#)

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

That Is, *As Now “The Friend”* of “*The Recluse*” Who Lives Without Any *Attachments*, That Is, *As Now “The Friend”* of “*The Primal One*”, That Is, of “*The Rabbil Alameen*”, That Is, of “*The Ruler*” of “*The 18,000 Universe*”, That Is, of “*The Adi Muhammad*” of “*The Muhammad*” of “*The Nine Meanings*”, That Is, *As Now “The Essence of Grace”*, That Is, *As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself*, For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “*Your Soul*”, Now Still *Living In “The World”* With You, That Is, For “*The Last Time*”, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq)*, That Is, *As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your*

qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His

Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of

All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your
Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),
And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of
Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now
For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The
Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In*
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well*
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As
Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is
Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

**As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now
“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In
“The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until
2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now
“The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any
Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”,
That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The
18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The
Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The
Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself,
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and
that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq) , That Is, As Now “Your patience, *surrender*, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World”

With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop You true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day** of Judgment.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen** (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, For More On **These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

Bawa Quotations:

Number 01

“It's easy to pass yourself off as a swami, but it's difficult to become a true human being.

“None of the acts you put on will make you a true human being.

“No advertising agent can negotiate that position for you, and you can't win it in an election.

“Nobody can vote you in as a true human being.

“God is the only one who can cast that vote.

“All those voters and ad agents inside you - the millions and millions of energies within you - will only make a lot of false promises and then drink the blood of your soul.

“So kick them all out.

“Once you have sent all those inner energies and forces away, you won't have to keep running about on their account.

“Since there won't be any other desires there to feed, you can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being.

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

Footnote: “Alone, hungry, and awake.” - This refers to a Tamil saying: “Be hungry, alone, and awake”.

Be hungry: Hunger for Him alone. Hunger for His wisdom, for His qualities, His actions, His love. Your wisdom and soul must focus on this hunger. Stay hungry and conquer hell.

Be alone: Discard the "I" and allow God alone to exist. Let your heart merge with His grace and commune with Him. Stay alone and conquer the world.

Be awake: Keep your eye of wisdom open and always keep it focused on Him. Don't look at the world. Don't turn and look to one side or the other for even an atomic second. Keep your eye of wisdom awake, and you'll be able to see everything. Stay awake, as God does, and conquer illusion

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Enough for a Million Years”, page 27.

Bawa Quotations:

Number 02

“Unity, tolerance, peace, justice, and compassion must be your form.

“Anger, a quick temper, impatience, jealousy, my religion—your religion, my race—your race, I am different—you are different, you must not have those.

“You must have patience, tolerance, sabūr, inner patience, shukūr, contentment, tawakkul, surrender to God, and al-hamdu lillāh, giving all praise to God.

“We must have His praise and His qualities.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Fox & Crocodile”, page 9.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These

Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 52”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Ahmad

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) [AKA Jonathan Granoff], Written On September 2nd, 2003, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter052.homestead.com>

Called

"On Security and Peace"

Also See "Spiritual Chat 246", A Beautiful Love Chat On February 16, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Ummul Khari Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", <http://spiritualchat246verem.homestead.com>

Called

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That They Too Can Fly,
If They Like"*

And Called

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Our Hearts,
Telling Them That "They Too Can Fly", If They Like,
That "They Too" Can Be "One With" Bawa Within Us,
And "One With" God Within Him, If They Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Our Life, Or Not,
Is Our Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That We Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within Us,
But This Time With "An Understanding" of Our Oneness,
If We Like,
So It Will Never Leave Us Again,
That Is,
Before We Die To The Flesh In Our Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within Us As Our Lot".*

*"For In Our Age,
This is Our True Birthright,
This Is Our True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Our Soul, If We Like".*

*"For In Our Age,
The Choice To Do This With Our Life, Or Not,
Is Our Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Our Life Truly Into God's Property*

*Within Us,
No Longer Keeping It As Our Property
On the "Outside" of Us,
Is Our Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within Us
Finish What He Has Started Within Us,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within Us,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within Us,
Or Not,
Is Our Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within Us,
In Partnership With God Within Us,
Before We Die To The Flesh In Our Current State,
Is Our Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before We Die To The Flesh
In Our Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "Us" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If We Are "Separate From" God Within Us,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until We Get An Eternal Hell Within Us, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life of "Separation From" God
Within Us,
All of Which Is Our Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Our Life,
Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Our Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter051.homestead.com>

Also See [Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat247verem.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 67: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, **Who Can** Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, **Who Can** Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And That Now Rule Over You With** “A Show of Scenes”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God **For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” **Who Will Now Truly** “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “A Perfected True Man”, **An Insan Kamil**, For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees** “Your Huge World” **As Now** “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, **As In** “Bawa”, That Is, **As Now** “An Atom” Within “His Opened” **And Now** “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within** “That Atom”, **So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On** “The Outside” of You,

Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),

And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

“Who can feed your desire for God.

“Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

“Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

“There is no day, no night.

“There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

“Then you will become a true human being Too

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,”

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“Love knows no death.

“Truth cannot be hidden.

“Duty has no leisure time and never plays favorites.

“Prayer knows no time.

“God knows no end.

“The soul never perishes.

“In your life nothing occurs by accident.

“Your life knows no want.

“Life loves you.

“All lives love you.

“We also love you.

“That is peace.

For In Truth

'If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

"You will become "The Friend" of "The Recluse" who lives without any attachments.

"The Primal One will be yours.

"You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

"You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

"Realize "This", my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

"People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

"If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

"Realizing "This", if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 291”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 291” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-10-15” Under “Page 28”)

-- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One True Human Being” of God For “Your Soul”, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And

--- “Who can feed your desire for God.

--- “Then you can be alone, hungry, and awake.

--- “Then There is nothing left to struggle over.

--- “There is no day, no night.

--- “There is no hunger, no disease, no aging, no death.

--- “Then you will become a true human being Too.

--- <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And [Now As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, [As Now “Your Final Divine Example”](#) of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All](#) of [My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, [As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your [Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The](#)

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1886, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1886, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
<http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 291”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-10-15” Under “Page 28”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 292” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 68: - Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each **Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now**

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally

Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well*”

Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff

“The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,*

compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.”

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.”

And Now

*“**Time Has Takes control** of You and Is **Now Ready To Hand You** over to **the Angel** of Death,*

*“So **Is It Not better for You** to **take control** of time **and give Yourself** to God, **the Creator**.*

So

*“Your **state Is Only the state** of prayer, **Your action Is nothing but the intention** for Allah, **Your action Is Only the search** for Allah, **Your imān**, Your absolute faith, Is **to see** only Allah.*

For Example,

***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.*

For Example,

*“As Now **thinking**, and **looking at** the depth **and** the breadth **of your** life.*

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In

“Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of

“God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“O man, with faith and certitude, determination and wisdom fight and root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you,

“And the darkness of the fascinations will flee from the battlefield.

“Freed of fear and anxiety you will see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 44. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 52](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, From [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) [AKA Jonathan Granoff], Written On [September 2nd](#), 2003, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter052.homestead.com>

Called

"On Security and Peace"

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 246](#)", [A Beautiful Love Chat On February 16, 2006, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister](#), *Ummul Khari Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Rumi Smith], [In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), at the "[Feet of God](#)" for "[Your Age](#)", <http://spiritualchat246verem.homestead.com>

Called

*"Letting [God Speak](#) To His Children,
Telling Them [That They Too](#) Can Fly,
If [They Like](#)"*

And Called

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Our Hearts,
Telling Them That "They Too Can Fly", If They Like,
That "They Too" Can Be "One With" Bawa Within Us,
And "One With" God Within Him, If They Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Our Life, Or Not,
Is Our Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That We Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within Us,
But This Time With "An Understanding" of Our Oneness,
If We Like,
So It Will Never Leave Us Again,
That Is,
Before We Die To The Flesh In Our Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within Us As Our Lot".*

*"For In Our Age,
This is Our True Birthright,
This Is Our True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Our Soul, If We Like".*

*"For In Our Age,
The Choice To Do This With Our Life, Or Not,
Is Our Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Our Life Truly Into God's Property
Within Us,
No Longer Keeping It As Our Property
On the "Outside" of Us,
Is Our Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within Us
Finish What He Has Started Within Us,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

*Which Is To Reveal God To God Within Us,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within Us,
Or Not,
Is Our Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within Us,
In Partnership With God Within Us,
Before We Die To The Flesh In Our Current State,
Is Our Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before We Die To The Flesh
In Our Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "Us" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If We Are "Separate From" God Within Us,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until We Get An Eternal Hell Within Us, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life of "Separation From" God
Within Us,
All of Which Is Our Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Our Life,
Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Our Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter050.homestead.com>

Also See [Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[412](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat264.homestead.com/Index.html>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>](#)

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 68: - [Starting To Live As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can](#)

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now **As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

That Is, **As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form” of**

“God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation”” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For

“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human
Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”
of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The

Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To

Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, **In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now **“The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In **“This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now **“The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, As Now **“Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You As Now **“The One True Path”** of God Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **“Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **“The Qualities”** In **“The Kingdom”** of Hell,

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can

“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.

“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.

“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now

“The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 291”**.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 291” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-10-15” Under “Page 28”)

--- (Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Triumph of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, And Who Can**

--- **“Root out the demons of the mind which attempt to fascinate and kill you.**

--- **“Causing the darkness of the fascinations To flee from the battlefield.**

--- **“Freeing You of fear and anxiety So You Can see only peace in your life and the triumph of the soul.**

--- <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To

2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, **With His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example**, **See** “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, **And Now As “Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”** To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The](#)

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 292”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-10-15” Under “Page 28”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

96. August 9th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 289](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 65: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Friend](#)” of “[The Recluse](#)” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “[The Friend](#)” of “[The Primal One](#)”, That Is, of “[The Rabbil Alameen](#)”, That Is, of “[The Ruler](#)” of “[The 18,000 Universe](#)”, That Is, of “[The Adi Muhammad](#)” of “[The Muhammad](#)” of “[The Nine Meanings](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Essence of Grace](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Fully Awakened](#)” To Himself, For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now [As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaideen \(Rab.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching”* and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Shaikh”* For “*Your Life*” *As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)”* For “*Your Soul*”, *Now Still Living In “The World”* With You, That Is, For “*The Last Time*”, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq)*, That Is, *As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”*, That Is, *As Now “Your Unity”* Among Yourselves, That Is, *As Now “The Truly Exalted Person”* For “*Your Soul*”, For “*Your Life*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The One True Shaikh”* For “*Your Life*” *As Now “The Wisdom”* of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World”* With You, *Who Can Now*

Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations:

Number [01](#)

“*Each [desire comes](#) as a germ, [an atom](#) to [capture](#) you.*

“*Anything [that emerges](#) from you [is capable](#) of [tormenting](#) you.*

“*Any [thought](#) you have [can](#) hurt you.*

“*Any [desire](#), any [attachment](#) can [hurt](#) you.*

“*They [only](#) hurt you; [they do not](#) comfort you.*

“*But [you nourish](#) them.*

“You nourish the evil beings, the sinners, the satans and the demons; you work and you work and you work in order to give to them (As In Truth “The Feast” of “The World”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“You work in order to feed them and make them grow.

“It is those sinners who will punish you in hell tomorrow.

“You are nurturing here what will eat you there in hell.

“You are nurturing those who will punish you (In “Your Grave”)

“You are gathering the firewood of sin that is going to burn you in hell.

“Everything you nurture, each quality, each snake, each scorpion, each poisonous spider will return (In “Your Grave”) as a demon and a ghost and eat you.

“Understand “This”.

“What is a sin? (Your Every Look)

“What is a virtue? (Your Wisdom)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, and that is for sure. Amen.

“What am I nurturing? (The 7 hells)”

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“You must be clear about “This”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 17.

Bawa Quotations:

Number 02

“My younger brother, you must love all lives as your own.

“You must show compassion, pity, charity, kindness, and amiability towards all lives.

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**From The Publication, From “The Pearl of Wisdom” (Guru Mani), Chapter 8, “How The Awe - Inspiring God Subdues Pride”, page 39.
http://www.sufistudycircle.org/index.php?p=1_11_The-Pearl-of-Wisdom**

Also See Another [“Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#) And of [“Chapter 8”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdom.homestead.com>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. <http://thepearlofwisdominvalah.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) [AKA Jonathan Granoff], Written On [September 2nd](#), 2003, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter051.homestead.com>

Called

[“Harvesting Our Past To Improve Our Future”](#)

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [Spiritual Chat 247](#), A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 3rd, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#), <http://spiritualchat247verem.homestead.com>

Called

[“Learning How to Become](#)

Alone, Hungry, and Awake,
Before We Set Out To Pray".

Or

"Learning How to Become
"One With" God
Before We
"Start To Pray"

Also See "Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And
"Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter
46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And
"Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter
41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And
"Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter
35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And
"Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter
30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And
"Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter
25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And
"Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page"
Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And
"Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter
18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17",

For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter050.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat264.homestead.com/Index.html>

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A Brief Description of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 65: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, And **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “A Perfected True Man”**, **An Insan Kamil**, For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One”** of God, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World”** **As Now “A Tiny Dot”** Under **“The Letter Ba”**, **As In “Bawa”**, That Is, **As Now “An Atom”** Within **“His Opened”** **And Now “Purified Divine Heart”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Now Sees All of His Children**, **No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”**, **So He Is Now Always With You**, **And You Are Now Always With Him**, **First On “The Outside”** of You, **Now At “His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, **And Only Then**, Within You, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Tree”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Kingdom”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You, **Now Growing Again Here In “The West”** **Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East”** **As Now “The Sun”** **Rising In “The West”** **And Setting In “The East”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State”** of **“True Prayer”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The Prayer”** of **“The One”** To **“The One”** **Who Is**, Now For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your

Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” Who Lives Without Any Attachments, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

‘If you shine with these qualities, your inner heart and your body will become resplendent like gold and the whole world will be yours.

“You will become “The Friend” of “The Recluse” who lives without any attachments.

“The Primal One will be yours.

“You will glitter everywhere with your resplendence.

“You will become the brother of all lives on earth.

“Realize “This”, my son; clarify and redeem yourself, gem of my eyes.

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 289”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 289” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Recluse” For “Your Soul”, Who Lives Without Any Attachments, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Friend” of “The Primal One” For “Your Soul”, That Is, of “The Rabbil Alameen”, That Is, of “The Ruler” of “The 18,000 Universe”, That Is, of “The Adi Muhammad” of “The Muhammad” of “The Nine Meanings”, That Is, As Now “The Essence of Grace” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Fully Awakened” To Himself, For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That

Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

--- (Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

--- (Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 289”*. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- *To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27”*. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 290](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 66: - Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, *As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, *As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, *As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The*

Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For

“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human
Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”
of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now *As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “*The Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, *Within God Within You*, For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “*The Protection*” of “*The Lord*” of “*The Universes*” For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Leader*” In “*The Kingdom*” of God, *Within God Within You*, For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Has Truly Castoff* “*The Qualities*” In “*The Kingdom*” of Hell, Within “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “*Live In Peace*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “*Your Soul*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “*The Place*” Where There Is “*The Water*” (Grace), And “*The Justice*” (Wisdom), And “*The Truth*” (Divine Knowledge

[ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of

Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of

“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

**“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”**

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The

Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabba-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“The Shaikh gives the milk of love.

“He gives it and makes the child peaceful.

“Like this, we must give peace to our brothers and sisters in each circumstance, no matter what path they go on.

“We must give them peace, so that difficulty does not come to them.

“Whether they go there, here, here or anywhere, we must only give them peace.

“Love must be our only form.

“Love is our path towards our brothers and sisters.

“Compassion must be our point of unity.

“This is our union.

“This is union with God.

“Our union is compassionate union on the path to God.

“We have come through the ages together; that is union.

“Unity is our point.

“Our state, our wisdom is light.

“Peace — we must make peace our tranquility.

“We must exist in the state of equality, peace and tranquility.

“We must think of “This”.

“Each child.

“Try to make these qualities grow.

“Make these actions grow.

“Live in harmony with your brothers and sisters.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Suratur-Rahmah: The Form of Compassion](#)”, page 181. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/suratur-rahmah-the-form-of-compassion/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) [AKA Jonathan Granoff], Written On [September 2nd](#), 2003, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter051.homestead.com>

Called

[“Harvesting Our Past To Improve Our Future”](#)

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [Spiritual Chat 247](#), A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 3rd, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#), <http://spiritualchat247verem.homestead.com/Index.html>

Called

[“Learning How to Become](#)

Alone, Hungry, and Awake,
Before We Set Out To Pray".

Or

"Learning How to Become
"One With" God
Before We
"Start To Pray"

Also See "Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49" And
"Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter
46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And
"Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter
41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And
"Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter
35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And
"Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter
30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And
"Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter
25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And
"Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page"
Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And
"Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter
18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17",

For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter049.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat265.homestead.com>

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A Brief Description of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 66: - Starting To Live As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True

Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like*, and that is for sure.

That Is, *As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like*, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, *As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These*

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Divine State**” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self**”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”

of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That

Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”

of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, And **“Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Milk”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Gives **“Peace”** To **“Your Brothers and Sisters”** In Each Circumstance, **No Matter What Path They Go On**, So That Difficulty **Does Not Come To Them In “This World”** (Your Earth World), And In **“Your Grave”** (Your Day of Reckoning), And In **“Your Next World”** (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, **As Now “The Form”** of **“God’s Love”** For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Your True Gnana Guru”** For **“Your Soul”**, **As Now “Your True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World”** With You **As Now “The One True Path”** of **God** Now For **“Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Protection”** of **“The Lord”** of **“The Universes”** For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “Leaders”** In **“The Kingdom”** of God, **Within God Within You**, For The Sake of **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now Those**

Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell,
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How
To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For
The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace),
And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge
[ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of
“God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These
Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The
Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all
lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has

Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 290”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 290” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Milk” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, That Gives “Peace” To “Your Brothers and Sisters” In Each Circumstance, No Matter What Path They Go On, So That Difficulty Does Not Come To Them In “This World” (Your Earth World), And In “Your Grave” (Your Day of Reckoning), And In “Your Next World” (Your Day of Judgment), That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God’s Love” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your True Gnana Guru” For “Your Soul”, As Now “Your True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You As Now “The One True Path” of God Now For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, "***If You Are A Wise Child***", Now For Our Age, And "***Not Just A Foolish Child***", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** "***We Are Well Pleased***", **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** "***Your Final Divine Example***" of "***The Exalted State***" **That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** "***The Final Unveiled Teaching***" of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** "***One***", and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See "**Our True Story**": "***The Question***" And "***The True Answer***", That Has **Now Come From God To** "***His Children***", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** "***The Life and Teaching***" and "***The Heart***" and "***The Songs***" (See "***The Kalimah Song***" And "***The Invocation To***

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now

"Song 03", Called, "**The Prayer To Make You Pure**", And Now "**Song 04**", Called, "**The Prayer To Make You One**", of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**", As Well As The "**Expanded Introduction**" To Our New Web Site Called "**Bawa-Plus**", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if you like, For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "**This Truth**" As Now "**Your Truth**" For "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "**The Second**

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 290".](#) http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access [Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 08-09-15" Under "Page 27".](#) <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

95. August 8th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 287](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 63: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[Allāh And The Rasūl \(Sal.\)](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now [Still Living In “The World”](#) With You, That Is, For “[The Last Time](#)”, That Is, [Until 2086](#), That Is, [Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[Your Truth](#)” ([Your Haqq](#)) , That Is, As Now “[Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Unity](#)” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “[The Truly Exalted Person](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now [As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#),

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The

World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter

Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of *İmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children

within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

*“Wisdom **gives** the **true explanation** for everything.*

*“When **you acquire** wisdom **and discover** God **and** the soul, **when you** understand **what things** your wisdom **must** look for, **and when you know** yourself, **the angels** and **all the other** things **within you can be known**.*

*“May **God** help You (**Help** “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

For In Truth

*“You are **the God** who **rules** all **three** worlds.*

*“As Now “**The One**” who **will never** leave us, **who** will **never** perish.*

*“There is **no one** who is **to be worshiped** other **than** Allah.*

“O man,

*“This **world** is a school (**For** “Your Soul”), **and you came** here to learn **His story** by studying **His actions**, His justice, **and** His ways.*

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“A fruit can only give the taste that it has within itself.

“It cannot give any other taste.

“In the same way, the children of Adam (A.S.) can only give what they have within themselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “can only give what they have within themselves”, That Is, Either “The Taste” of God [of Heaven] Or “The Taste” of “The Beast/Satan” [of Hell], One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If the pond of our heart is full (of God’s Things), then all creations can come and partake of its clear water.

“But if it is shallow (just full of “The Beast/Satan’s Things”), then all those who come to drink from it will only stir up the mud, and all they will be able to drink is dirty water.

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 5.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), Another [Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To [Our Dearest Loving Sons](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brothers](#), [Thomas & Sayyid Iyad Jamaledine & Sayyid Hussein Khomeini Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Mr. Thomas L. Friedman, Columnist for the New Your Times], Written [On August 25th](#), 2003, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter050.homestead.com>

Called

[“And The Truth Will Set You Free”](#)

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), Both [“The Outline & Summary Version”](#) And [“The E-mail Version”](#), A [Beautiful Love Chat On June, 3rd](#), 2006, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your](#)

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat264.homestead.com/Index.html>

Called

***“Become Like Me.
Become Like Me.
Become Like Me”***

Also See “Spiritual Letter 49” And “Spiritual Letter 48”, And “Spiritual Letter 47”, And “Spiritual Letter 46” And “Spiritual Letter 45”, And “Spiritual Letter 44”, And “Spiritual Letter 43” And “Spiritual Letter 42”, And “Spiritual Letter 41”, And “Spiritual Letter 40”, And “Spiritual Letter 38”, And “Spiritual Letter 37”, And “Spiritual Letter 36”, And “Spiritual Letter 35”, And “Spiritual Letter 34”, And “Spiritual Letter 33”, And “Spiritual Letter 32”, And “Spiritual Letter 31”, And “Spiritual Letter 30”, And “Spiritual Letter 29” And “Spiritual Letter 28” And “Spiritual Letter 27” And “Spiritual Letter 26”, And “Spiritual Letter 25”, And “Spiritual Letter 24” And “Spiritual Letter 23” And “Spiritual Letter 22” And “Spiritual Letter 21” And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And “Spiritual Letter 20”, And “Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom

Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter049.homestead.com>

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 265](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 271](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 274](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 275](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 347](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 349](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 358](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 360](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 362](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 366](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 367](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 368](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 369](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 383](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 392](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 404](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 409](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 412](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 414](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 419](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 420](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 421](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 422](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 440](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 441](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 442](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 443](#)", **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat265.homestead.com>

Also See "[About Spiritual Letters](#)" **For A Brief Description of** "[Some Important Things](#)" Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 63: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your patience, *surrender*, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion” Within You, That Is, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “Your Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His

Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of

All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your
Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now
Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World),
And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of
Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now
For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The
Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In*
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well*
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now
“Allāh And The Rasūl (Sal.)” For “Your Soul”, Now Still Living In
“The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until
2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of “Your Next World”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Your Truth” (Your Haqq), That Is, As Now “Your
patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your
qalbs”, That Is, As Now “Your Unity” Among Yourselves, That Is, As
Now “The Truly Exalted Person” For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You

Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your

True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“People with wisdom will recognize the taste of wisdom.

“If we have that sweetness in our own inner hearts, we will recognize that taste in others.

“Realizing “This”, if we can find Allāh and the Rasūl (Sal.), if we can find truth, patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within our qalbs, and if we can find unity among ourselves, then we will be truly exalted people.

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You *must develop* You true identity *and beauty* without *becoming* enmeshed *in the dirt* and *filth* of maya, *just as* the lotus flower *sits on the surface* of the pond *without retaining* any of the water and *dirt* of the pond.

“It *lives* in the pond, *but* it is not *affected by* the dirt *found* there.

“True Man *should rise* above, *develop* without *getting enmeshed in any* of these things, *be able* to taste *the Divine Honey*, and in *this way* eliminate *the thirst* of his (*impure*) birth, *and* thereby *become* God-Man.

“If *you control* the tongue *you will know* goodness in *your life and the evil* which *might have come* will *be far*, far away.

“Prayer is *an individual experience*, a private matter (*Between* “Your Soul” *And* God”, *Not Between* “You” *And* God).

“If *you want to avoid* a lot of suffering, *you must accept* the *Guru’s wisdom* and *keep it* with you.

“It Will *Be Good* If You Know “*The True Love*” of “*Your Life*”, As Now *Our* Dearest Loving Son, *And* Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), *In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Then *You Will Not Be Disappointed At* “*The End*”.

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day of Judgment**.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, forbearance, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in the **Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 287”](#).

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 287”](#) Is In Process, But [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On \[“A Download”\]\(#\), And Then Click There On \[“For 08-08-15”\]\(#\) Under \[“Page 27”\]\(#\)”](#))

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Allāh And The Rasūl \(Sal.\)”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), Now Still Living In [“The World”](#) With You, That Is, For [“The Last Time”](#), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until The Beginning of [“Your Next World”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“Your Truth”](#) ([Your Haqq](#)), That Is, As Now [“Your patience, surrender, peacefulness, and tranquility within your qalbs”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Unity”](#) Among Yourselves, That Is, As Now [“The Truly Exalted Person”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), For [“Your Life](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, And Now “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our New Web Site Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “**Bawa786@aol.com**” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World**”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" **For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 287".** http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 08-08-15" Under "Page 27".** <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 288" In Our New "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 64: - Starting To Live As Now "The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*" of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Protection" of

“The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of

“God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For

“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human
Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”
of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, **And Then, And Only Then, Within You,**
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life”

Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.”

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face

hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly
“Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake
of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally

Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **of Being** “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **of Being** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, **of Being** “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,**

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Rabba-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations:

“Open [your heart](#) before [you reach](#) your [death](#).

“Open [that room](#) and [seek](#) to take [the pearl](#) of truth [out of](#) the [darkness](#).

“Drive [away](#) your attachments, [drive away](#) that hell, [and seek](#) the help [of Allāh](#) to [lift you out of](#) [that hell](#).

“For [the path](#) of bliss [to open](#) before you [and to make](#) your [wisdom](#) resplend [seek](#) the help [of Allāh](#), always.

“Ämin. [Yä Rabbal](#)-‘älamîn.

“May [You protect](#) us, [O Lord](#) of [the universes](#).

“As-salāmu ‘alaikum. Āmīn.

“May the peace of God be with you.

“So be it.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life**”, page 184. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/to-die-before-death-the-sufi-way-of-life/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number **32** In “**List 02**”, In “**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations**”, As Well As “**A Summary**” For “**List 02**” And “**An Expanded Summary**” For “**List 02**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “**Page 01**” And “**Page 02**” And “**Page 03**” of “**Spiritual Letter 50**”, Another **Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And To **Our Dearest Loving Sons, And Your Dearest Loving Brothers**, **Thomas & Sayyid Iyad Jamaledine & Sayyid Hussein Khomeini Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) [AKA Mr. Thomas L.**

Friedman, Columnist for the New Your Times], Written **On August 25th**, 2003, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter050.homestead.com>

Called

"And The Truth Will Set You Free"

Also See "**Spiritual Chat 264**", Both "**The Outline & Summary Version**" And "**The E-mail Version**", A **Beautiful Love Chat On June, 3rd**, 2006, **Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, and Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA Louie Beutler], **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, at the "**Feet of God**" for "**Your Age**", <http://spiritualchat264.homestead.com/Index.html>

Called

"Become Like Me.
Become Like Me.
Become Like Me"

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter048.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[419](#)” And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat271.homestead.com/Index.html>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) [To June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) [To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) [To January](#)

19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 64: - [Starting To Live As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn”](#) of God, [Within God Within You](#), [For The Sake of “Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The

Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For

“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** **“The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”**, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now **“The One” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life”

Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.”

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face

hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly
“Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake
of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For
The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For
The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just
A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now
As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is
Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The *Rabbal-‘ālamīn*” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally

Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives
with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other
lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Rabba-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 288”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 288” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-08-15” Under “Page 27”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Rabbal-‘ālamīn” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Protection” of “The Lord” of “The Universes” For The Sake of “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and

that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**Your Final Divine Example**” of “**The Exalted State**” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of Islam And of Christianity **As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, And Now “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our New Web Site Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “**Bawa786@aol.com**” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" **For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 288".** http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 08-08-15" Under "Page 27".** <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

94. August 7th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 285](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 61: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Wisdom](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living In](#) “[The World](#)” With You, [Who Can Now Truly See](#) “[The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds](#)” of “[The Triple Dirt](#)” of “[Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion](#)”, That Is, of “[Demons, Jinns, And Fairies](#)” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “[Your Ignorance](#)” Within “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)” Within “[The Beast/Satan](#)” Within You, [And That Now Rule Over You With](#) “[A Show of Scenes](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “[Within That](#)”, As Now “[The Witness](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Witness](#)” of [God Awakening To Himself](#), Now Within “[The Heart](#)” of “[The One](#)” [Who Will Now Truly](#) “[Let Himself End](#)” in [God Within You](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Is Still Living In](#) “[The World](#)” With You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now

Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still

Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And

“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within You (With “Your Wisdom”).

“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising

In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“You [need to find](#) the place [within yourself](#) where [you exist](#).”

(Bawa. That Is, “[where you exist](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Triple Dirt](#)” of “[Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Three Dark Elemental Worlds](#)” of “[Demons, Jinns, and Fairies](#)”, That Now “[Rule Over You](#)” With “[A Show of Scenes](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

“If [you can](#) discover [within](#) yourself [where](#) you exist, [then](#) you can [understand](#) where [It exists](#) within you.”

(Bawa. That Is, “[where It exists within you](#)”, That Is, [Now Within](#) “[Your Impure Heart/Mind](#)” Within “[The Beast/Satan](#)” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

“You [now see](#) a world [outside](#) and [a world](#) within [yourself](#).”

“In the external world, the proof that God exists is seen in His creations.

“But, you have a world inside you (of “Your Personal Creations”)

“And within that world, with each thought, you are creating so many creations.

“With desire, intentions, the mind, and the thoughts, you are creating so many forms.

“With attachments, with house and property, with earth, with woman, and with wealth, you are creating so many sections and forms.

“All these creations can be seen in this world (That Is, With “Your Wisdom”).

“Within that, there is a witness.

(Bawa. That Is, “there is a witness”, That Is, of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Bawa Asks Bawa Muhaiyaddeen”, Volume 1,

page 64. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/bawa-asks-bawa-muhaiyaddeen-vol-1/>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To [Our Dearest Loving Son & Daughter](#), And Your

Dearest Loving Brother & Sister, Farokh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) and his wife, from Toronto, Canada, Written On May 18th, 2003, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter049.homestead.com>

Called

***"The True Meaning of Islam,
For Our Age".***

Also See "Spiritual Chat 265", Both "The Outline & Summary Version" And "The E-mail Version", A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 4th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", <http://spiritualchat265.homestead.com>

Called

***"Use God Within You To Get To God Within You,
Not What God Has Discarded On The Outside of You",***

And,

*"Make God's Intention Your Search,
And Then Intend As God Intends",*

And,

*"Establish The Presence of God Within You
Before You Say or Do or Write Anything"*

Also See "Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And
"Spiritual Letter 46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter
44", And "Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And
"Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter
38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And
"Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter
33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And
"Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter
28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And
"Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter
23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4
Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And
"Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter
18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17",

For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter048.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat271.homestead.com/Index.html>

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A Brief Description of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 61: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

And “Within That”, As Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The

School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become)
“Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”
(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For
“Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is,
Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

*“All of Your creations can be seen in the hidden dark world Within
You (With “Your Wisdom”).*

*“And Within that, there is a Witness (of God Awakening To Himself,
Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Truly “Let Himself End” Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)*

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 285”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 285” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-07-15” Under “Page 27”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Wisdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- Who Can Now Truly See “The Hidden 3 Dark Worlds” of “The Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, of “Demons, Jinns, And Fairies” That Have Now Fully Manifest In “Your Ignorance” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And That Now Rule Over You With “A Show of Scenes”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “Within That”, Is Now “The Witness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Is Now “The Witness” of God Awakening To Himself, Now Within “The Heart” of “The One” Who Will Now Truly “Let Himself End” in God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always

With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate

From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of [Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well](#)

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** ***"The Initial Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, As Part of ***"Wisdom Message 280"***, And Now As ***"Song 01"***, And ***"Song 02"*** And Now ***"Song 03"***, Called, ***"The Prayer To Make You Pure"***, And Now ***"Song 04"***, Called, ***"The Prayer To Make You One"***, of ***"The Song Version"*** of ***"Our True Story"***, As Well As The ***"Expanded Introduction"*** To Our New Web Site Called ***"Bawa-Plus"***, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, if ***you*** like, **For More On** ***"These Wisdom Points"***, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At ***"Bawa786@aol.com"*** Or ***"1-267-240-1355"***) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, As Now ***"Your Current Version"*** of ***"God's Song"*** of ***"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"Your Final Age"*** of ***Man Living In "The World"***, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For ***"The Second Half"*** of ***"The 200 Years"*** of ***"The Final Age"*** of ***Man***

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "**Daily Facebook Comments**" **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, **And** **“The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of** **“Daily Facebook Comment 285”**. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access** **Click Here On** **“The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On** **“For 08-07-15” Under** **“Page 27”**. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. **See** **“Daily Facebook Comments 286”** **In Our New** **“Daily Facebook Comments”** **Web Site.**

Post:

Wisdom Point 62: - Starting To Live As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your

Soul”, That Is, **As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **For The Sake of “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.**

That Is, **As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally**

Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", That Is, As Now **"One With"** Him, That Is, As Now **"Two Lives Now Living As One Life"**, First On **"The Outside"** of You, And Then, And **Only Then** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **"Leaders"** In **"The Kingdom"** of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of **"Your Soul"**, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff **"The Qualities"** In **"The Kingdom"** of Hell, Within **"The Beast/Satan"** Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly **"Live In Peace"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of **"Your Soul"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now **"The Place"** Where There Is **"The Water"** (Grace), And **"The Justice"** (Wisdom), And **"The Truth"** (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For **"Your Soul"**, That Is, As Now **"The Place"** of **"God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)"** Where **"These Divine Things"** of God Will Protect **"Your Soul"** And Quench **"The Thirst"** of **"Your Soul"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of **God For “Your Soul”,** Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (RaI.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations:

QUESTION:

“How can [we help](#) people [to understand](#) that [all are](#) God's children, even though they [may approach Him](#) in [different](#) ways?

BAWA MUHAIYADDEEN (RaI.)

“God [sent down](#) each [of his prophets](#) for [a particular](#) reason.

Each [one came](#) with [a special](#) message, and we must [understand](#) the meaning [of those messages](#) and [act](#) accordingly.

“Now, [at the time](#) when God [created Adam](#) (A.S.), [the one](#) whom [we call satan](#) lived [in heaven](#) and was [the leader](#) of the jinns.

“But when God commanded him to bow down to Adam A.S.), he became jealous and proud, and three times he refused.

“His pride, jealousy, vanity, arrogance, conceit, deceitfulness, treachery, and desire for revenge turned him into satan.

“These qualities caused him and his followers to be thrown out of heavens.

“It wasn't the jinns that were cast into hell, it was their evil qualities.

“That is what satan is (Your Evil Qualities)

“Those same evil qualities are in man, and anyone who has them dwelling within him is satan.

“Such qualities are not compatible with God's kingdom, that is why they were cast out. They belong to hell.

“Whoever can remove those qualities from his heart will become a leader in the kingdom of God.

“God threw away the qualities that could not co-exist with His goodness or His grace, and we must do the same.

“Anyone who keeps these qualities has no place in the kingdom of God. He is called satan, the one who belongs to hell.

“We have to seek wisdom, faith in God, determination, and God's qualities. Once we have these, we can use our wisdom to remove the evil qualities.

“Then we will become leaders in the kingdom of God, and those castoff qualities will become the leaders in the kingdom of hell.

“If we can learn this, we will live in peace.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life, Answers of Wisdom**”, Volume 1, page 246. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/questions-of-life-answers-of-wisdom-vol-1/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number **32** In “**List 02**”, In “**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations**”, As Well As “**A Summary**” For “**List 02**” And “**An Expanded Summary**” For “**List 02**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See "[Page 01](#)" And "[Page 02](#)" of "[Spiritual Letter 49](#)", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", And To Our Dearest Loving Son & Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sister, Farokh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral) and his wife, from Toronto, Canada, Written On [May 18th](#), 2003, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter049.homestead.com>

Called

*"The [True Meaning](#) of Islam,
For [Our Age](#)".*

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 265](#)", Both "[The Outline & Summary Version](#)" And "[The E-mail Version](#)", A Beautiful Love Chat On [June, 4th](#), 2006, Between [Two](#) of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", at the "[Feet of God](#)" for "[Your Age](#)", <http://spiritualchat265.homestead.com>

Called

*"Use God Within You To Get To God Within You,
Not What God Has Discarded On The Outside of You",*

And,

*"Make God's Intention Your Search,
And Then Intend As God Intends",*

And,

*"Establish The Presence of God Within You
Before You Say or Do or Write Anything"*

Also See "Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And
"Spiritual Letter 46" And "Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter
44", And "Spiritual Letter 43" And "Spiritual Letter 42", And
"Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter
38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And
"Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter
33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And
"Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter
28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And
"Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter
23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4
Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And

“Spiritual Letter 19”, **And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”**, **And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter047.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 271”, **And “Spiritual Chat 274”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 275”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 347”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 349”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 358”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 360”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 362”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 366”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 367”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 368”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 369”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 383”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 392”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 404”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 409”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 412”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 414”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 419”** **And “Spiritual Chat 420”** **And “Spiritual Chat 421”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 422”** **And “Spiritual Chat 440”** **And “Spiritual Chat 441”** **And “Spiritual Chat 442”** **And “Spiritual Chat 443”**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat274.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” **For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”** Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 62: - Starting To Live As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives

the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all

lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,

First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To
God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The
Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True
Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And
“The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At
“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”
*who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [*ilm*]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (*ilm*)” Where “These

Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “**The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship**” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**The Divine State**” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “**The Qutb**” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “**Goes Within and Gives the**” “**Necessary Explanation**” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The Unity**” And “**Peacefulness**” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “**Thinking**” And “**Looking**” At “**The Depth**” And “**The Breadth**” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “**The Patience**” And “**The Self**”

Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”

of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly

Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now
“Leaders” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For
The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now Those Who Have Truly
Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The
Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Learned How To Truly
“Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake
of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace),
And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge
[‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of
“God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These
Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The
Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct,
good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion
for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 286”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 286” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 08-07-15” Under “Page 27”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Leader” In “The Kingdom” of God, Within God Within You, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Who Has Truly Castoff “The Qualities” In “The Kingdom” of Hell, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Has Now Learned How To Truly “Live In Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, For The Sake of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives

the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion

for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These**

Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
<http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or
“1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well
Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of
“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man
Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For
“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man
Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and
that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your
Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The
World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second
Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The
World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For
God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 286””. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-07-15” Under “Page 27””. <http://www.daily->

facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html

93. August 6th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 283](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Wisdom Points 59: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[A Perfected True Man](#)”, An Insan Kamil, For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God, [Who Is Still Living](#) In “[The World](#)” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [And Who Now Truly Sees](#) “[Your Huge World](#)” As Now “[A Tiny Dot](#)” Under “[The Letter Ba](#)”, As In “[Bawa](#)”, That Is, As Now “[An Atom](#)” Within “[His Opened](#)” And Now “[Purified Divine Heart](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [And Now Sees All of His Children](#), [No Matter Where You Are Within](#) “[That Atom](#)”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, [First On](#) “[The Outside](#)” of You, Now At “[His Divine Feet](#)”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “[His Divine Heart](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened”

And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But **Now As** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] **And of “Your True Mind”** [Jesus [A.S.] **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When

Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“To a Shaikh [who is](#) a perfected man, [an insan kamil](#), this world [is just](#) an atom [within](#) his qalb, [his inner](#) heart.

“The world [is so tiny](#) for him [that he can](#) observe [all his children](#) within [that atom](#), no matter [where](#) they are.

“No child [is far from](#) him.

“Therefore, [you must not](#) worry, [thinking that](#) the Shaikh [is not](#) here, [that he is](#) in another country, [that we](#) cannot see him, [or that](#) he [does not](#) see us.

“The world [may appear](#) vast [to your](#) eyes, [but to the eyes](#) of the Shaikh, [the world](#) is [only](#) a dot.

“If [you too](#) will open [that eye](#) which is [within](#) your qalb, [you will](#) also see [the world](#) as [a tiny](#) dot.

“Then you will understand.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 278. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 48](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Written On [April 24th](#), 2003, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter048.homestead.com>

Called

*"Everything [Is Always](#) Perfect,
As [It Already](#) Is,*

No Harm [Can Ever Really](#) Come To Us,

*And In [The End](#),
We Get [Exactly What](#) We Want".*

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, Both “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” And “[The E-mail Version](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On [June, 19th, 2006](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, <http://spiritualchat271.homestead.com/Index.html>

Called

*"Stop Leading Us To Hell Within You,
Step Back, And Let God Embrace Us Within You".*

And

*"Learn How To Catch God
And Put Him To Work Within You".*

And

*"Thank You God,
But No Thank You,
What's Next?"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And
["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter047.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat274.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.

3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.

4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom”

Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 59: - **“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil**, For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One”** of God, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now**

As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is

Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “A Perfected True Man”, An Insan Kamil, For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Who Is Still Living In “The World”

With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “Your Huge World” As Now “A Tiny Dot” Under “The Letter Ba”, As In “Bawa”, That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“To a Shaikh who is a perfected man, an insan kamil, this world is just an atom within his qalb, his inner heart.

“The world is so tiny for him that he can observe all his children within that atom, no matter where they are.

“No child is far from him.

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East” , if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “*Song 04*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, For More On *These Wisdom Points*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*” Is Now “*The One True Shaikh*” For “*Your Life*” As Now “*A Perfected True Man*”, An Insan Kamil, For “*Your Soul*”, That Is, As Now “*The One*” of God, Who Is Still Living In “*The World*” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Who Now Truly Sees “*Your Huge World*” As Now “*A Tiny Dot*” Under “*The Letter Ba*”, As In “*Bawa*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “An Atom” Within “His Opened” And Now “Purified Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Now Sees All of His Children, No Matter Where You Are Within “That Atom”, So He Is Now Always With You, And You Are Now Always With Him, First On “The Outside” of You, Now At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.<http://shaikhmuhiyyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You,

who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now

Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (Note: See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com>

(Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of [“The Song Version”](#) of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now [“Your Current Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 283”.

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-06-15” Under “Page 27”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 284” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 60: - Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For

The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You,
And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your
Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly
Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your
Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives
the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is
for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all
lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And
“Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human
Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That

Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Quth” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So
Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your
Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That
Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All

of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God

Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah”
Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally
Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct,*
good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion
for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

Bawa Quotations:

*“The Shaikh **says**:*

*“Son, **the country** in which **these three** exist*

*“A land **without** water*

*A king **without** justice*

*A man **without** truth*

*will be **a hell** filled **with** fire.*

*“Man **must live** in “**A Place**” where **there is** water, justice, **and** truth
(For “**Your Soul**”).*

*“These **will protect** him (**His Soul**) and **quench** his thirst (**And**
Quench “**The Thirst**” of “**Your Soul**”).*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page
301. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 48”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On April 24th, 2003, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter048.homestead.com>

Called

*"Everything Is Always Perfect,
As It Already Is,*

No Harm Can Ever Really Come To Us,

*And In The End,
We Get Exactly What We Want".*

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, Both “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” And “[The E-mail Version](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 19th, 2006, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, <http://spiritualchat271.homestead.com/Index.html>

Called

*"Stop [Leading Us](#) To Hell [Within](#) You,
Step Back, [And Let God](#) Embrace Us [Within](#) You".*

And

*"Learn [How To](#) Catch God
And Put [Him To Work](#) Within You".*

And

*"Thank [You](#) God,
But [No Thank](#) You,
What's [Next](#)?"*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter046.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And

“Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat275.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 60: - Starting To Live As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At

“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man”
who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not
hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In
Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two
Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And
Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace),
And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge
[ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of
“God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These
Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The
Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The

Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “**A Man**” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “**The One**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of

God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten *“The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.*

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ġmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now**
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now**, “The Outb” (Ral.) **of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace,

Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('ilm)'' Where "These Divine Things" of God Will Protect "Your Soul" And Quench "The Thirst" of "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only "Give You Your True State" of Such "A Man", That Is, As Now "The Place" Where There Is "The Water" (Grace), And "The Justice" (Wisdom), And "The Truth" (Divine Knowledge ['ilm]) of God For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Place" of "God's Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('ilm)'' Where "These Divine Things" of God Will Protect "Your Soul" And Quench "The Thirst" of "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The Divine State" of "Thinking of Allah" Continually, So Then Everything of "Your Life" Will Just Naturally Happen In "Your Life", That Is, As Now, "The Qutb" (Ral.) of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Unity" And "Peacefulness" of Truth For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other

lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now "A Man" "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", That Is, of Being "A True Human Being" For "Your Soul" With "The Ability" (The Power) to control and to summon all "The Heavenly Beings" and all "The Celestial Beings" And To Put Them To Work For "Your Soul",

That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control" of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before "Your Grave" Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now "Your Purified Heart/Mind", Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into "His Flower Garden",

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice” (Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion*

for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Place” Where There Is “The Water” (Grace), And “The Justice”

(Wisdom), And “The Truth” (Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]) of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Place” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” Where “These Divine Things” of God Will Protect “Your Soul” And Quench “The Thirst” of “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly

Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken

Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** **“One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To** [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [In Whom](#) **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About
A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", **And** "[The Downloads](#)" **Option To Access A Complete Copy of** "[Daily Facebook Comment 284](#)". http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On** "[The Downloads](#)" **Link Below, And Then Click There On** "[For 08-06-15](#)" **Under** "[Page 27](#)". <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

92. August 5th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 281](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 57: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Tree](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Kingdom](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now [Growing Again Here](#) In “[The West](#)” Which [When Mature Will Fall Back There](#) In “[The East](#)” As Now “[The Sun](#)” Rising In “[The West](#)” And [Setting In](#) “[The East](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now [As Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaideen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), [And Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With

Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

*“Wisdom **gives** the **true explanation** for everything.*

*“When **you acquire** wisdom **and discover** God **and** the soul, **when you** understand **what things** your wisdom **must** look for, **and when you know** yourself, **the angels** and **all the other** things **within you can be known**.*

*“May **God** help You (**Help** “Your Soul”). Āmīn.*

For In Truth

*“You are **the God** who **rules** all **three** worlds.*

*“As Now “**The One**” who **will never** leave us, **who** will **never** perish.*

*“There is **no one** who is **to be worshiped** other **than** Allah.*

“O man,

*“This **world** is a school (**For** “Your Soul”), **and you came** here to learn **His story** by studying **His actions**, His justice, **and** His ways.*

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“Even though there may be only a small group of children now in the west, God has given you the taste of this fruit, the ripe fruit of gnānam, that divine wisdom from the kingdom of God, because the tree fell here.

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell to The West](#)”, page 22.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “*[The Father’s Prayer](#)*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “*[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “*[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)*” Or “*[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)*”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 47”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Susan Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Susan Sontag - Author (see Web Page: www.SusanSontag.com And About Her)], Written On March 24th, 2003, if you like, That Is, Before She Died On December 28th, 2004, At The Age of 71, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter047.homestead.com/index.html>

Called

“Are You Really Ready To Start Again?”

Also See “A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Chat 274”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 27th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat274.homestead.com>

Called

"God Says To Us From Within Us,

"Catch Me If You Can"

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter046.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[369](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat275.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>](#)

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Points 57: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The](#)

Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No

Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your

Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Tree” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Kingdom” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, Now Growing Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul”

“Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

For In Truth

“The kingdom of God belongs to you (As Now “The Tree” of God That Is Now Growing Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“Be very careful not to let it go.

“Preserve it, do your duty and know the taste.

“This is not just a game, this is not magic and not a mantra, this is something you should not neglect.

“Try to savor the taste with your wisdom, do this duty (of Getting God To Grow “His Tree” Again Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen).

“This is the right thing to do, children, please do it.

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this

way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

“If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **See** **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Tree”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Kingdom”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now Growing Again**

Here In “The West” Which When Mature Will Fall Back There In “The East” As Now “The Sun” Rising In “The West” And Setting In “The East”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”,

Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of *Īmān-Islām*, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly

Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 281”.

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-05-15” Under “Page 27”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 282” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 58: - Starting To Live As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now**, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who** “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of

“Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.”

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued””, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face

hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”

of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, And **“Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State”** of **“Thinking of Allah”** Continually, So Then **Everything** of **“Your Life”** Will Just Naturally Happen In **“Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb”** (Ral.) of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Unity”** And **“Peacefulness”** of Truth For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “A Man”** *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now “A Man”** **“Thinking”** And **“Looking”** At **“The Depth”** And **“The Breadth”** of **“Your Life”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “A Man”** of **“The Patience”** And **“The Self Control”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of **“True Prayer”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being **“The Understanding”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being **“The Divine Word”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, of Being **“A True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”** With **“The Ability”** (The Power) to control and to summon all **“The Heavenly Beings”** and all **“The Celestial Beings”**

And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

**“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

Bawa Quotations:

“No matter *how much work* we do,
no matter *what we* intend,
no matter *how hard* we try,
no matter *how much love* we have,

if we *do not think* of Allah *continually*,
then *nothing* will *happen*.

“We *cannot do* anything *without* thinking *of Allah*.

“If *we think* of Allah *we receive* everything,

“if *we do not* think of Allah *He knows* we *have* changed.

“I have *seen this* and *been a witness* to this.

“If *you think* of Him *you receive* everything,

*“if **you do not** think of Him **you never receive anything no matter** how **hard** you try.*

*“I **have had** many, **many experiences** I cannot **possibly convey** to you.*

*“His rahmat, **His grace**, is so vast **it cannot** be described **or spoken** of.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell to The West**”, page 143.
<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “**List 02**”, In “**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations**”, As Well As “**A Summary**” For “**List 02**” And “**An Expanded Summary**” For “**List 02**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “**Spiritual Letter 47**”, Another **Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And To **Our Dearest Loving Daughter**, And **Your Dearest Loving Sister, Susan**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Susan Sontag - Author (see Web Page: www.SusanSontag.com And About Her], Written On March 24th, 2003, if you like, That Is, Before She Died On December 28th, 2004, At The Age of 71, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter047.homestead.com/index.html>

Called

"Are You Really Ready To Start Again?"

Also See "A Partial Version" of "Spiritual Chat 274", A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 27th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", <http://spiritualchat274.homestead.com>

Called

"God Says To Us From Within Us,

"Catch Me If You Can"

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter045.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And

[“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat347.homestead.com>**

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if **you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>**

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of **Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>**

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To **January**

19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

(Bawa. That Is,

Wisdom Point 58: - [Starting To Live As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually](#), So Then [Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”](#), [For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The](#)

Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child”
Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and
that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As
Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your
Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives
the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is
for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your
Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good
thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all
lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And
“Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human
Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control”

of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For
“The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That
You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of
“Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your
Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To

God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, As In Truth “This Child” Is Now Truly Experiencing “His Life” In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For

“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

**“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Divine State” of “Thinking of Allah” Continually, So Then Everything of “Your Life” Will Just Naturally Happen In “Your Life” Like “The Natural Ripening” of “The Sour Apple Fruit” That Does Not Let Go of “The Mature Apple Tree”, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of Your Brothers and Sisters, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

--- *“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*** For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now**

--- ***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

<http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At Bawa786@aol.com Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 282”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-05-15” Under “Page 27”. <http://www.daily->

facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html

91. August 4th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 279](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 55: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Divine State](#)” of “[True Prayer](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Prayer](#)” of “[The One](#)” To “[The One](#)” Who Is, Now For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The Divine School](#)” of Contrast For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Lotus Flower](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Soul](#)” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “[One With](#)” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of All of “[That](#)”, No Longer As Now “[Separate From](#)” All of “[That](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Current State](#)” of You, And of All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “[The Divine State](#)” of [İmān-Islām](#), which [the Rasūl](#) (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “[The Final](#)

Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled

Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul”” “Who rules all three worlds””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul”” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul””, To “Your Life””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul””, For “Your Life””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul””, For “Your Life””, Now For “The Last Time””, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World””,

For In Truth

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

For In Truth

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You *must develop* You true identity *and beauty* without *becoming* enmeshed *in the dirt* and *filth* of maya, *just as* the lotus flower *sits on the surface* of the pond *without retaining* any of the water and *dirt* of the pond.

“It *lives* in the pond, *but* it is not *affected by* the dirt *found* there.

“True Man *should rise* above, *develop* without *getting enmeshed in any* of these things, *be able* to taste *the Divine Honey*, and in *this way* eliminate *the thirst* of his (*impure*) birth, *and* thereby *become* God-Man.

“If *you control* the tongue *you will know* goodness in *your life and the evil* which *might have come* will *be far*, far away.

“Prayer is *an individual experience*, a private matter (*Between* “Your Soul” *And* God”, *Not Between* “You” *And* God).

“If *you want to avoid* a lot of suffering, *you must accept* the *Guru’s wisdom* and *keep it* with you.

“It Will *Be Good* If You Know “*The True Love*” of “*Your Life*”, As Now *Our* Dearest Loving Son, *And* Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), *In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Then *You Will Not Be Disappointed At* “*The End*”.

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day** of Judgment.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

*“Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.*

*“This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.*

*“This **is what is spoken of** in **the Qur’an**.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen** (Ral.), In **Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, For More On **These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations:

Number 01

A young boy asked,

“What is most needed in a man’s life?”

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Answered,

“My son, you asked a good question.

“You need gratitude to your parents, love for them, and trust in them.

“You must pay due respect to your parents, to those who are your elders, and to those of wisdom who have good qualities, proper conduct, and actions.

“Your tongue must always speak the truth, never falsehood.

“Always live in the company of those who are good and those who are wise.

“Learn the virtuous qualities of modesty, sincerity, reserve, and fear of wrongdoing.

***“You must not harm another in your thoughts, in your intentions, in your words, or in your actions.*”**

***“Acquire God’s qualities.*”**

***“Just as God shows compassion and love to all lives, you too must show the compassion and love of God to all lives.*”**

***“Faith and certitude in God are essential to your life.*”**

***“They will give you strength, determination, and support.*”**

***“You must develop that steadfastness.*”**

***“Do not be hasty under any circumstances.*”**

“Develop patience, the inner patience known as sabur, the contentment known as shakur, the trust in God known as tawakkul, and always say,

***‘Al-hamdu lillah,
all praise belongs to God.’***

***“Acquire God’s qualities in this way and praise Him always.*”**

“If these qualities appear in you, if you develop and utilize them, your life will become exalted.

“No matter where you may be, stay in the company of one who is wise and learn wisdom.

“Then you will understand the connection between you, your life (Hayat) , and the One who created you (Which Is “Oneness” With God Within You And With “Your True Life” Within God Within You, As Now

**“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen)**

“If you understand “This”, you will understand the correct way to pray (As One With God Within You), and the true state of prayer (Which Is God Praying To God As Now

“The Prayer of “The One” To “The One” Who Is”.

“This will give you victory in your life.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, pages

191-192. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

And

Number 02

A Man *Asked,*

“Among mankind, who is good?”

The Sheikh *Said,*

“One who does not kill, murder, hurt, or cause sadness to any life whatsoever is good.

“One who clearly sees the sadness in the lives of others as his own sadness, and helps others, is good.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/), page 196. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Letter 46”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On March 3rd, 2003, Called “Stop Fighting With The Shaikh For Your Soul, & Instead Join With Him In His Work Within You”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter046.homestead.com>

Also See [“A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 29th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) \[AKA Curtis Wahlgren\], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), \[AKA Louie Beutler\], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat275.homestead.com>](#)

Called

*"God Has Already Given Us Everything,
So Our Work Is To Join With God Within Us,
To Correctly Use What We Already Have,
Not Mistakenly Ask For Something More or New"*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And

[“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).

3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.

4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom”

Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 55: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final

Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] And of “Your True Mind” [Jesus [A.S.] As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But **Now As** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of “Your True Heart” (Muhammad [Sal.] **And of “Your True Mind”** [Jesus [A.S.] **As Now** “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The God” For “Your Soul” *“Who rules all three worlds”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” For “Your Soul” *“Who will never leave You, who will never perish”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, **As Now** What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), **And** “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), **And** “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) **For “Your Soul”**, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until** “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- For In Truth

--- “Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

--- “Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

--- “When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

--- “May God help You (Help “Your Soul”). Āmīn.

--- For In Truth

--- “You are the God who rules all three worlds.

--- “As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

--- “There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

--- “O man,

--- “This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

--- “True man must be like the lotus flower.

--- “You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

--- “It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

--- “True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

--- “If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

--- “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

--- “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

--- “It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

--- “It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day** of Judgment.

--- “Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.

--- “Accepting **the truth** and **abiding** by it, **we must** establish **that** truth, in **the right manner**, with love, **forbearance**, and equality.

--- “This is **the state** of **Īmān-Islām**, which **the Rasūl** (Sal.) **brought** 1,405 **years** ago.

--- “This **is what is spoken of in the Qur’an**.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Divine State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Prayer” of “The One” To “The One” Who Is, Now For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The Divine State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now

“One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, But **Now As** **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **“Your True Heart”** (Muhammad [Sal.] **And of “Your True Mind”** [Jesus [A.S.] **As Now “One”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One”** of God **Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The God”** **“Who rules all three worlds”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “The One”** For **“Your Soul”** **“Who will never leave You, who will never perish”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Controlled Tongue”** And **“The Goodness”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Prayer Mat”** And Now **“The School”** And Now **“The Flower Garden”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”**, To **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The True Love”** of God For **“Your Soul”**, For **“Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The One”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Now Truly Knows** (Has Truly Become) **“Your World”** (Your Earth World), And **“Your Day of Reckoning”** (Your Grave), And **“Your Day of Judgment”** (Your Next World) For **“Your Soul”**, For **“Your Life”**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**,

--- (Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now** Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “The World”, **As Now Again**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

--- (Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

--- (Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 279”*. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- *To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-04-15” Under “Page 26”*. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 280](#)” In Our New
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 56: - Starting To Live As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True

Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly
Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good*
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human
Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With
“The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The
Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them
To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,**
That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the**
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations:

Number 01.

A man inquired,

“What is needed to make the house of man’s body peaceful?”

The Sufi replied,

*“It **is necessary** to have **good** behavior, **good** conduct, **love**, compassion, **patience**, tolerance, **peacefulness**, justice, and honesty, **and to serve** others **selflessly**, performing **the exalted duty** of God.*

*“If **you nurture these** within **your body**, then Allah, **the One** who is **within** good **qualities**, Kunamkudiyan, **will come** to dwell **within you**, **tasting** their **sublime** nectar.*

*“That **is the state of** **peacefulness**.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh**”, pages 216.

Number 02.

*“For a father, **there is only** one point—**whether** the children **are young** or old, **they are all** his children.*

*“He **addresses them** all as “**my children**.”*

*“Where **do these words** come from?*

*“They **come from** his heart.*

“He gave birth to these children from his heart.

“They are never separate from him; they are always a part of his love, a part of his qualities, and a part of his compassion.

“There is no separation between the father and the children.

“He shows no differences towards any of them.

“He teaches them wisdom according to their qualities, conduct, actions, and maturity.

“The father gives his children the food and protection they need.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Shaikh and Disciple**”, page 2. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/sheikh-and-disciple/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number **32** In “**List 02**”, In “**Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations**”, As Well As “**A Summary**” For “**List 02**” And “**An Expanded Summary**” For “**List 02**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom**

Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Letter 46”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On March 3rd, 2003, Called “Stop Fighting With The Shaikh For Your Soul, & Instead Join With Him In His Work Within You”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter046.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Chat 275”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June, 29th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat275.homestead.com>

Called

*"God Has Already Given Us Everything,
So Our Work Is To Join With God Within Us,
To Correctly Use What We Already Have,*

Not Mistakenly Ask For Something More or New"

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) **And** ["The 4 Page"](#) **Version of** ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), **And** ["The 2 Page"](#) **Version of** ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), **And** ["The 4 Page"](#) **Expanded Version of** ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), **For More On** ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter043.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) **And**

[“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat358.homestead.com>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

[Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January](#)

19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 56: - [Starting To Live As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now [“The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now Truly "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly "A Man" who lives "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The State" of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Human Being" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control" of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For "The Sake" of "Your Soul", All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- "The Understanding
of "God Happening"
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The

Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of

God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

--- “The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

--- Because

--- You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

--- And Now

--- “Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

--- “So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

--- So

--- “Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your ĭmān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

--- For Example,

--- **As Now** *“The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”*, **Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.**
Amen.

--- For Example,

--- **“As Now** *thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.*

--- **“As Now** *looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.*

--- For Example,

--- **“As Now** *“A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”*

--- For Example,

--- **“As Now** *“A Man” Who Has Now Truly*

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now

“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- Allowing

--- God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- When

--- You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/ Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If

--- “You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The State of Peacefulness” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation”” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

--- "Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others", And Has Now Truly,

--- "Found the value of patience within himself And in others", And Has Now Truly,

--- "Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others", And Has Now Truly,

--- "Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- "Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly "A Man" who lives "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The State" of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The

Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To** [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our **New Web Site** Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if **you** like, **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](mailto:Bawa786@aol.com) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](tel:1-267-240-1355)) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

--- (Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

--- (Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 280”*. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- *To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-04-15” Under “Page 26”*. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

90. August 3rd, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 277](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 53: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[A Divine School](#)” of Contrast For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The Lotus Flower](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Soul](#)” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “[One With](#)” The Angels, [With Hell](#), [With Heaven](#), [With God](#), And [With Everyone](#), That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of All of “[That](#)”, No Longer As Now “[Separate From](#)” All of “[That](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Current State](#)” of You, And of All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “[The State](#)” of [Īmān-Islām](#), which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “[One](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The](#)

God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“True man must be like the lotus flower.

“You *must develop* You true identity *and beauty* without *becoming* enmeshed *in the dirt* and *filth* of maya, *just as* the lotus flower *sits on the surface* of the pond *without retaining* any of the water and *dirt* of the pond.

“It *lives* in the pond, *but* it is not *affected by* the dirt *found* there.

“True Man *should rise* above, *develop* without *getting enmeshed in any* of these things, *be able* to taste *the Divine Honey*, and in *this way* eliminate *the thirst* of his (*impure*) birth, *and* thereby *become* God-Man.

“If *you control* the tongue *you will know* goodness in *your life and the evil* which *might have come* will *be far*, far away.

“Prayer is *an individual experience*, a private matter (*Between* “Your Soul” *And* God”, *Not Between* “You” *And* God).

“If *you want to avoid* a lot of suffering, *you must accept* the *Guru’s wisdom* and *keep it* with you.

“It Will *Be Good* If You Know “*The True Love*” of “*Your Life*”, Then You Will Not *Be Disappointed At* “*The End*”.

“It will *be good* if you know *your world*, your *Day of Reckoning*, and *your Day* of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations:

Number 01

“This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and we came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

“We have to study each thing we see, and as we learn from these examples we will exclaim,

“My God!”

“Our faith will become strong, and from that faith will come (Iman, As) the firm conviction that He (Alone) is there, existing as a great Power.

“In everything we see, in every bit of His artistry, even in the grass and the weeds, we can begin to understand His Power.

“Each thing tells a part of the story of God.

“He sent us (As “Our Soul)” here saying,

“Go, and understand all of My creations.

*If you understand the stories that they contain,
you will understand Me and accept Me.”*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom**”,
Volume One, page 170. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/questions-of-life-answers-of-wisdom-vol-1/>

And

Number 02

“The Lotus Flower, though it swells in the pond, does not keep water on itself.”

“Also, it displays its own identity by showing its flowers and leaves.”

“When the natural honey that it contains develops within its flower, none of the creatures that were in the pond are able to identify it by its fragrance or its flowers or its honey.”

“Yet the bee that lives on the far distant mountain top can scent and identify this honey from afar.”

“True man must be like this lotus flower.”

“He must develop his true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits”

on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

“It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

“True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God- Man.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Lotus Flower” (An extract from An old Pamphlet from Sri Lanka Called “Al-Ilm-UI-Bahr” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For

More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.
<http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 45”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters, And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sisters, Willem Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Willem Poolman], And Muhammad Yasin Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Jim Schardt], And Dr. Ganesan, And Mrs Ganesan, And Ahamad Kabeer Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On February 18th, 2003, Called “Realizing The True Destiny of Our Soul, Before We Die”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter045.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 347”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat347.homestead.com>

Called

*"How To Establish
"The Presence of God" Within You",*

Or

*"Remembering To Keep Focused At All Times”
On
"What God Is Doing" Within You At All Times,*

*That Is,
If You Will Only Let Him",
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Also Called,

"How To Establish The Presence of God Within You"

Or

*"Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Remember To Keep Focused At All Times
On "What God Is Doing" Within You At All Times,
With What Is "Within God" Within You,
That Is,
If You Will Only Let Him,*

*All of Which In Truth
Is Now God Revealing God To God Within You,
For The Benefit Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,
All of Which In Truth
Is Now God Telling And Bringing To Completion Within You
The Story Of The "Oneness Of God And True Man" Within You,*

*All of Which In Truth
is Now "The Bismillah" Within You,
In The "Presence Of God" Within God Within You,*

*All of Which In Truth
is Now "The Rahman" of God Within You,*

*With The Intention That In The End,
That "No Child Is Left Behind" Within You,
Which In Truth is "The Rahim" of God Within You,
If You Like,*

*For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours, Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice To Let God Finish
What God Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago Within You,
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
All of Which In Truth,
Is The Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim of God Within You,*

*Or Not,
Depending On Your Choice,
Not God's Choice Within You.
Amen. Ok?*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) **And**
["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[40"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[34"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[29"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) **And** ["Spiritual](#)

[Letter 26](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter044.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat349.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.

3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.

4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom

Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 53: - **“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

--- That Is, As Now Again **“The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.**

--- That Is, As Now **“The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now**

“The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is, As Now “A Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Now Truly Knows** (Has Truly Become) **“Your World”** (Your Earth World), **And “Your Day of Reckoning”** (Your Grave), **And “Your Day of Judgment”** (Your Next World) **For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**,

--- **“Wisdom *and* the soul *take their food* from Allah.**

--- **“Wisdom *gives* the *true explanation* for everything.**

--- **“When *you acquire* wisdom *and discover* God *and* the soul, *when you* understand *what things* your wisdom *must* look for, *and when you know* yourself, *the angels* and *all the other* things *within you can be known*.**

--- **“May *God* help us (*Help* “Our Soul”). Āmin.**

--- **“You are *the God* who *rules* all *three* worlds.**

--- **“As Now *“The One”* who *will never* leave us, *who will never* perish.**

--- **“There is *no one* who is *to be worshiped* other *than* Allah.**

--- “O man,

--- “This world is a school (For “Your Soul”), and you came here to learn His story by studying His actions, His justice, and His ways.

--- “True man must be like the lotus flower.

--- “You must develop Your true identity and beauty without becoming enmeshed in the dirt and filth of maya, just as the lotus flower sits on the surface of the pond without retaining any of the water and dirt of the pond.

--- “It lives in the pond, but it is not affected by the dirt found there.

--- “True Man should rise above, develop without getting enmeshed in any of these things, be able to taste the Divine Honey, and in this way eliminate the thirst of his (impure) birth, and thereby become God-Man.

--- “If you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

--- “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

--- “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

--- “It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”,
Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

--- “It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning,
and your Day of Judgment.

--- “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

--- “Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that
truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

--- “This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought
1,405 years ago.

--- “This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.”

--- (Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Divine School” of Contrast For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Lotus Flower” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final

Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: **See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 277”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-03-15” Under “Page 26”. <http://www.daily->

Part “B”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 278](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point [54](#): - [Starting To Live As Now](#) “[The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [As Now](#) “[The Divine State](#)” of “[Wisdom Within Wisdom](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, [As Now](#), “[The Qutb](#)” (Ral.) of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “[Goes Within and Gives the](#)” “[Necessary Explanation](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [As Now](#) “[The Unity](#)” And “[Peacefulness](#)” of Truth For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [As Now](#) “[The One](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Has Now Truly](#)

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", That Is, As Now "One With" Him, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now "The One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish "The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become "The Divine State" of "Wisdom Within Wisdom" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now, "The Qutb" (Ral.) of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who "Goes Within and Gives the "Necessary Explanation" For "Your Soul", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now "The Unity" And "Peacefulness" of Truth For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin
“Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of
“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True
Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now
Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”,
That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the
“Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for
sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only
“Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The
Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of
not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, **And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”**,

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You**,

Allowing

**God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”**,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Into ***“His Purified Heart/Mind”***, ***Within God Within You***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***And He Will Only Accept You*** Into ***“His Purified Heart/Mind”***, And ***“Give You Your True State”*** of Such ***“A Man”***, That Is, ***As Now, “The Qutb”*** (Ral.) of ***God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of ***“The Unity”*** And ***“Peacefulness”*** of ***Truth For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”*** For ***“Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, ***As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of ***Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of ***Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”***, That Is, of ***Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability”*** (The Power) ***to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotations:

Number 01.

*“All that **your mind** brings **into** your life, **all the wrong** thoughts **and** ideas, **must be checked** and **controlled** by wisdom.*

*“Showing **it love** and **comfort**, wisdom **will teach** the mind **and bring** it to **a state** of peace.*

*“God **created this** wisdom-psychology (**This Inherent** Wisdom-Mind Relationship) **within** man.*

*“Through **this**, one can **heal** (The Mind, **Can Heal**) **all the difficulties** which arise **from** the joys **and** sorrows, **thoughts** and **intentions** of **the** mind.*

*“If **you utilize** this **inherent** wisdom-psychology **correctly**, you will **never suffer** from **the disturbances** of **the mind** or **from many** of the **common** physical illnesses.*

*“This **wisdom-psychology** (Once **Truly Established** Within You) will **never** leave you **And will** teach you **whenever** necessary (**To Move Forward** “God’s Story” **Within** “Your Life”).*

“Please think about this.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

**From The Publication, (Not from a book- this quote was given by
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) for a calendar post)**

Number 02.

***“In all the journeys that you might undertake in life, the words you
utter will determine what becomes of your life.***

“If you say,

***"I'm poor, I'm poor, I'm poor,"
you will never be rich.***

“If you say,

***"I don't have anything,
I don't have anything in the house,"
no matter how much you obtain,
you will still have nothing.***

“If you say,

"I'm sick, I'm sick,"

no matter how well you are,
you will always think you are ill.

“But if you say,

***“This is enough,
what God has given me is enough,”
then you will never want for anything.***

(And If You Say

***“God Alone Exist” (La illaha),
And “You Are Allah” (Ill Allahu),
And True Man (Muhammad [Sal.]
Is “The Messenger of God”,***

***Then For “Your Life”
That Will Become True,
and that is for sure. Amen)***

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (Not From A Book, From A Discourse Given
By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) On September 16,
1980)**

***Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen***

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 45”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Sons & Daughters, And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sisters, Willem Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Willem Poolman], And Muhammad Yasin Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Jim Schardt], And Dr. Ganesan, And Mrs Ganesan, And Ahamad Kabeer Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On February 18th, 2003, Called “Realizing The True Destiny of Our Soul, Before We Die”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter045.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 347”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, <http://spiritualchat347.homestead.com>

Called

*"How To Establish
"The Presence of God" Within You",
Or
"Remembering To Keep Focused At All Times"
On
"What God Is Doing" Within You At All Times,

That Is,
If You Will Only Let Him",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Also Called,

*"How To Establish The Presence of God Within You"
Or
"Joining In Partnership With God Within You,*

*To Remember To Keep Focused At All Times
On "What God Is Doing" Within You At All Times,
With What Is "Within God" Within You,
That Is,
If You Will Only Let Him,*

*All of Which In Truth
Is Now God Revealing God To God Within You,
For The Benefit Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,
All of Which In Truth
Is Now God Telling And Bringing To Completion Within You
The Story Of The "Oneness Of God And True Man" Within You,*

*All of Which In Truth
is Now "The Bismillah" Within You,
In The "Presence Of God" Within God Within You,*

*All of Which In Truth
is Now "The Rahman" of God Within You,*

*With The Intention That In The End,
That "No Child Is Left Behind" Within You,
Which In Truth is "The Rahim" of God Within You,
If You Like,*

*For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours, Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice To Let God Finish
What God Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago Within You,
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
All of Which In Truth,
Is The Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim of God Within You,*

*Or Not,
Depending On Your Choice,
Not God's Choice Within You.
Amen. Ok?*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) **And**
["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[40"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[34"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[29"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) **And** ["Spiritual](#)
[Letter 26"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) **And**
["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[21"](#) **And** ["The 4 Page"](#) **Version of** ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), **And**

“Spiritual Letter 20”, **And “Spiritual Letter 19”**, **And “The 2 Page”**
Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, **And “The 4 Page”** **Expanded**
Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, **For More On “These Wisdom**
Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. [http://](http://spiritualletter043.homestead.com/index.html)
spiritualletter043.homestead.com/index.html

Also See “Spiritual Chat 349”, **And “Spiritual Chat 358”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 360”, **And “Spiritual Chat 362”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
366”, **And “Spiritual Chat 367”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 368”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 369”, **And “Spiritual Chat 383”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
392”, **And “Spiritual Chat 404”**, **And “Spiritual Chat 409”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 412”, **And “Spiritual Chat 414”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
419” **And “Spiritual Chat 420”** **And “Spiritual Chat 421”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 422” **And “Spiritual Chat 440”** **And “Spiritual Chat**
441” **And “Spiritual Chat 442”** **And “Spiritual Chat 443”**, **For More**
On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://spiritualchat358.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” **For A Brief Description of “Some**
Important Things” Like, [http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html)
[AboutSpiritualLetters.html](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html)

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 54: - Starting To Live As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the” “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State”
of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your
Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To
God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The

Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Establish “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of

“Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

--- *“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

--- “The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

--- Because

--- “You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

--- And Now

--- “Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

--- “So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

--- So

--- “Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

--- “As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

--- That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- Allowing

--- God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- When

--- You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/ Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If

--- “You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, **In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“The Inherent Wisdom-Mind Relationship”** of God **For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Divine State”** of **“Wisdom Within Wisdom”** **For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now, “The Qutb”** (Ral.) **of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation””** **For “Your Soul”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Unity”** **And “Peacefulness”** **of Truth For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One”** **of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Now Truly**

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years”** of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life”** As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And **Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, **For What “Next Begins” After “That”**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 278”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 08-03-15” Under “Page 26”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

89. July 30th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 275](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 51: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[Your Soul](#)” Fully Awakened [To Itself](#), That Is, As Now “[One With](#)” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of All of “[That](#)”, No Longer As Now “[Separate From](#)” All of “[That](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now “[The Current State](#)” of You, And of All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Again “[The State](#)” of Īmān-Islām, which [the Rasūl](#) (Sal.) [brought](#) 1,405 years ago, But Now As “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “[One](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God [Who Can Now Truly Help](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The God](#)” “[Who rules all three worlds](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)” “[Who will never leave You, who will](#)

never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And

With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.

“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.

“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

*“Wisdom **and** the soul **take their food** from Allah.*

*“Wisdom **gives** the **true explanation** for everything.*

*“When **you acquire** wisdom **and discover** God **and** the soul, **when you** understand **what things** your wisdom **must** look for, **and when you know** yourself, **the angels** and **all the other** things **within you** can be known.*

*“The **angels** will be there.*

*“Hell **will be** there.*

*“Heaven **will be** there.*

*“God **will be** there.*

*“And **you**, your soul, **will be** there.*

*“Everyone **will be** there.*

*“Once **you discover** that, **you will** understand.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Why Can't I See The Angels](#)”, page 56.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/why-cant-i-see-the-angels/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “*The Father's Prayer*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “*The 5 Kalimah's*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To God*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “*The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin*” Or “*The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Willem Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Willem Poolman], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written On [February 22nd, 2003](#), Called [“Meeting on Saturday, February 22, 2003, in Toronto, Canada”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter044.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat On October, 24th, 2006](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God” for “Your Age”](#), Called [“How To Establish “The Presence of God” Within You”](#), Or [“Who You Are Is What Bawa Is Doing Within You”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat349.homestead.com>

Also Called,

*"How To Establish "The Presence of God" Within You",
Or*

"Who You Are Is What Bawa Is Doing Within You",

Or

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Truly Accept The Truth Of "Your" Life,
And The Truth Of The "Life Within Your Life",*

*That In Truth "Who You Are" Is "What Is Within You",
And "What Is Within You"
Is What "Bawa Is Doing" Within God Within You,*

*Which Is Coming To Maturity Within God Within You,
Which Is Coming To Understand "Who He Is"
Within God Within You,*

*And "Who Bawa Is" Within God Within You,
Is "What Is Within Him" Within God Within You,
Which Is "God, The Soul, And Goodness",*

*Allowing The Nur Muhammad Within Him,
Which Is The Light Of Your Wisdom,
The Body Of Your Soul
Within Bawa Within God Within You
To Understand "Who He Is",*

*Which Is "What Is Within Him",
Within Bawa Within God Within You,
Which Is God's "Grace, Ilm, Wisdom And Qualities".
Amen. Ok?*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter043.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat358.homestead.com>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) [And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>](#)

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 51 : - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With](#)

Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is, As Now “Your Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled

Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- *“Wisdom and the soul take their food from Allah.*

--- *“Wisdom gives the true explanation for everything.*

--- *“When you acquire wisdom and discover God and the soul, when you understand what things your wisdom must look for, and when you know yourself, the angels and all the other things within you can be known.*

--- “May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

--- “You are the God who rules all three worlds.

--- “As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

--- “There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

--- “O man,

--- if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

--- “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

--- “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

--- “It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

--- “It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

--- “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

--- “Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

--- “This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

--- “This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your

Soul” Fully Awakened To Itself, That Is, As Now “One With” The Angels, With Hell, With Heaven, With God, And With Everyone, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of All of “That”, No Longer As Now “Separate From” All of “That”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Current State” of You, And of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version"

of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 275”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 276” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 52: - Starting To Live As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Outb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True

Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation”” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now,
“The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary
Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only
“Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The
Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of
not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control”
of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of
“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now,
“The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now
“A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of
not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth”
And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“The duty of a Qutb (Ral.) differs from the duty of a prophet.

“Prophets revealed secret commandments given to them by God, something like a salve you apply externally for pain, but the Qutb (Ral.) goes within, as a secret within a secret.

“As people change, the Qutb (Ral.) notes the change and then gives whatever injection is needed for the particular disease.

“As wisdom within wisdom, the Qutb (Ral.) goes within and gives the necessary explanation.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Tree That Fell To The West”**, page 159.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Willem Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Willem Poolman], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written On [February 22nd, 2003](#), Called [“Meeting on Saturday, February 22, 2003, in Toronto, Canada”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter044.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat On October, 24th, 2006](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God” for “Your Age”](#), Called [“How To Establish “The Presence of God” Within You”](#), Or [“Who You Are Is What Bawa Is Doing Within You”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat349.homestead.com>

Also Called,

*"How To Establish "The Presence of God" Within You",
Or*

"Who You Are Is What Bawa Is Doing Within You",

Or

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Truly Accept The Truth Of "Your" Life,
And The Truth Of The "Life Within Your Life",*

*That In Truth "Who You Are" Is "What Is Within You",
And "What Is Within You"
Is What "Bawa Is Doing" Within God Within You,*

*Which Is Coming To Maturity Within God Within You,
Which Is Coming To Understand "Who He Is"
Within God Within You,*

*And "Who Bawa Is" Within God Within You,
Is "What Is Within Him" Within God Within You,
Which Is "God, The Soul, And Goodness",*

*Allowing The Nur Muhammad Within Him,
Which Is The Light Of Your Wisdom,
The Body Of Your Soul
Within Bawa Within God Within You
To Understand "Who He Is",*

*Which Is "What Is Within Him",
Within Bawa Within God Within You,
Which Is God's "Grace, Ilm, Wisdom And Qualities".
Amen. Ok?*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter042.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat360.homestead.com>

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) [And “A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\)](#) [To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>](#)

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 52: - Starting To Live As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes

Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion

for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now

Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,
--- And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not*

hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

--- *“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

--- “The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

--- Because

--- You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face

hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

--- And Now

--- “*Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,*

--- “*So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.*

--- So

--- “*Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.*

--- For Example,

--- *As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.*

--- For Example,

--- “As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

--- “As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “Wisdom Within Wisdom” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the

quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- Allowing

--- God To Accept You

Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- When

--- You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If

--- “You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--
Song-04.html

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now, “The Qutb” (Ral.) of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who “Goes Within and Gives the “Necessary Explanation” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About*
A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us*, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

--- (Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 276”*. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- *To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-30-15” Under “Page 26”*. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

88. July 29th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 273](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 49: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now Again “[The State](#)” of [Īmān-Islām](#), which [the Rasūl](#) (Sal.) [brought](#) 1,405 years ago, But Now As “[The Final Unveiled Teaching](#)” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “[One](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The God](#)” “[Who rules all three worlds](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)” “[Who will never leave You, who will never perish](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Controlled Tongue](#)” And “[The Goodness](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Prayer Mat](#)” And Now “[The School](#)” And Now “[The Flower Garden](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your
Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your
World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your
Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your
Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086,
That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In*
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.)
brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled
Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can
Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three
worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The
One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never

perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now "The One" of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Now Truly Knows** (Has Truly Become) **"Your World"** (Your Earth World), **And "Your Day of Reckoning"** (Your Grave), **And "Your Day of Judgment"** (Your Next World) **For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time"**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World"**,

*"May **God** help us (**Help** "Our Soul"). Āmīn.*

*"You are **the God** who **rules** all **three** worlds.*

*"As Now **"The One"** who **will never** leave us, **who** will **never** perish.*

*"There is **no one** who is **to be worshiped** other **than** Allah.*

"O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

“This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

“This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“As brothers [in Islām](#), as mu’mins, [we must](#) open [our qalbs](#) and [look](#) within.

“Without [jealousy](#), envy, [deceit](#), or trickery, [without](#) divisiveness [or](#) discrimination, [we must](#) turn [our hearts](#) to [the straight path](#) and [perform](#) tasbīh, [glorifying](#) Allāh.

“Accepting [the truth](#) and [abiding](#) by it, [we must](#) establish [that](#) truth, in [the right manner](#), with love, [forbearance](#), and equality.

“This is [the state](#) of [Īmān-Islām](#), which [the Rasūl](#) (Sal.) [brought](#) 1,405 [years](#) ago.

“This [is what is spoken of](#) in [the Qur’an](#).

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", pages 113.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 43”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written On [January 28th, 2003](#), Called ["The World Gives Explanations To Our Wisdom, Not To Us"](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter043.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat On November, 14th, 2006](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the ["Feet of God" for "Your Age"](#), Called ["Louie Meets The Angel of Death \(A.S.\)" or, "Life Is The Victory of Wisdom Reasoning Over Fate"](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat358.homestead.com>

Also Called,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Let Bawa Within You, And God Within Him,
Reason Over Your Fate,*

***To Let Them
Harvest You As "Their Crop" Within You,***

***And In This Way, And Only In This Way,
Prevent The Angel Of Death (Peace Be Upon Him) Within You
From Harvesting You As "His Crop" Within You,***

***Dragging You Screaming And Yelling
Off To The "Suffering Of The Grave" Within You,
Where You Will Become A Demon, A Jinn, A Fairy, Or A Ghost
And Roam The Earth World Within You Until Qiyamah
(The Standing Forth; The Day Of Judgment) Within You,***

***With You Taking On As Part Of Your Judgment 105 Million Rebirths,
With You Ending Up As A Worm In Hell
With Only One Level Of Consciousness, Or Feeling Within You,***

***And In This Way, With You Spending Eternity Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You, If You Like,***

***For The Choice Is Yours, Not "Our" Choice Within You,
And Not "God's Choice" Within "Us" Within You.***

***Please Know This Now, Without The Slightest Doubt
And Start To Act Accordingly,***

*Start To Act As "One With" God Within You,
So God Within You Can Then "Make It So" Within You,*

*So God Within You Can Then Do "Everything Else" Within You
To Make Your Life Truly Successful In Your Lifetime.
Amen. Ok?"*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter042.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat360.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) [To June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>](#)

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 49: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now Again “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl \(Sal.\) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled](#)

Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is, As Now “The State” of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”,

That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- “May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

--- “You are the God who rules all three worlds.

--- “As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

--- “There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

--- “O man,

--- “if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

--- “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

--- “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

--- “It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

--- “It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

--- “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

--- “Accepting the truth and abiding by it, we must establish that truth, in the right manner, with love, forbearance, and equality.

--- “This is the state of Īmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago.

--- “This is what is spoken of in the Qur’an.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Again “The State” of İmān-Islām, which the Rasūl (Sal.) brought 1,405 years ago, But Now As “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For

Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 273". http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 07-29-15" Under "Page 26". <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 274" In Our New "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 50: - Starting To Live As Now "The Unity" And "Peacefulness" of Truth For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, for you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", That Is, As Now "One With" Him, That Is, As Now "Two Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now "The One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become "The Unity" And "Peacefulness" of Truth For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become "A Man" *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become "The State" of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now "The One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become "A Man" Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

**As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.**

**(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only
“Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The
Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And
“Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The
Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For**

Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”,**
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **of Being “The Divine Word”**
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, **of Being “A True Human Being” For**
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken**
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”,
Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **“His Purified Heart/Mind”**, And **“Give You Your True State”** of Such **“A Man”**, That Is, of **“The Unity”** And **“Peacefulness”** of **Truth For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of **“True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being **“The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being **“The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, of Being **“A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability”** (The Power) to control and to summon all **“The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”** And To Put Them To Work For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The**

Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The
Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“Truth is one and Islām is one.

“It shows no differences between religions and sects, races and tribes, or between black and white or red and yellow; between people from China and people from Africa, America, Europe, Australia, Asia, Russia, or any country in the world.

“It does not show differences between those in the realm of awwal, the time of creation, and those in ākhirah, the hereafter.

“The word Islām has only one meaning: the unity and peacefulness of Truth.

“That Truth is Allāh.

“His three thousand gracious qualities and attributes, His unity, tranquility, and virtuous conduct, His equality, and His compassion — these are what comprise Islām.

“To conduct ourselves in the right manner, to know what is halāl, permissible, and to act accordingly, to know what is harām, forbidden, and to avoid it — this is what is called īmān, absolute faith, certitude, and determination.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 112.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

Also See [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written On January 28th, 2003, Called [“The World Gives Explanations To Our Wisdom, Not To Us”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter043.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 14th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie

Beutler], In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, at the ***"Feet of God" for "Your Age"***, Called ***"Louie Meets The Angel of Death (A.S.)"*** or, ***"Life Is The Victory of Wisdom Reasoning Over Fate"***, For More On ***"These Wisdom Points"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://spiritualchat358.homestead.com>

Also Called,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Let Bawa Within You, And God Within Him,
Reason Over Your Fate,*

*To Let Them
Harvest You As "Their Crop" Within You,*

*And In This Way, And Only In This Way,
Prevent The Angel Of Death (Peace Be Upon Him) Within You
From Harvesting You As "His Crop" Within You,*

*Dragging You Screaming And Yelling
Off To The "Suffering Of The Grave" Within You,
Where You Will Become A Demon, A Jinn, A Fairy, Or A Ghost
And Roam The Earth World Within You Until Qiyamah
(The Standing Forth; The Day Of Judgment) Within You,*

With You Taking On As Part Of Your Judgment 105 Million Rebirths,

*With You Ending Up As A Worm In Hell
With Only One Level Of Consciousness, Or Feeling Within You,*

*And In This Way, With You Spending Eternity Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You, If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours, Not "Our" Choice Within You,
And Not "God's Choice" Within "Us" Within You.*

*Please Know This Now, Without The Slightest Doubt
And Start To Act Accordingly,*

*Start To Act As "One With" God Within You,
So God Within You Can Then "Make It So" Within You,*

*So God Within You Can Then Do "Everything Else" Within You
To Make Your Life Truly Successful In Your Lifetime.
Amen. Ok?"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[37"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[32"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[27](#)” And [Spiritual Letter 26](#)”, And [Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And [Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And [Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And [Spiritual Letter 22](#)” And [Spiritual Letter 21](#)” And [The 4 Page](#)” Version of [Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And [Spiritual Letter 20](#)”, And [Spiritual Letter 19](#)”, And [The 2 Page](#)” Version of [Spiritual Letter 18](#)”, And [The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of [Spiritual Letter 17](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter041.homestead.com>

Also See [Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And [Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And [Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And [Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And [Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And [Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And [Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And [Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A [Brief Description](#) of [Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualchat362.homestead.com>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 50: - Starting To Live As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

--- *“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,*

--- *“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At

“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who
lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting
other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In
Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two
Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And
Then, And Only Then Within You,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can
Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Unity” And
“Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with
good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

--- “The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

--- Because

--- You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

--- And Now

--- “Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

--- “So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

--- So

--- “Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

--- “As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, As Now “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- Allowing

--- God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- When

--- You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of Truth For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For

“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If

--- “You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has

Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Such A Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. For Example, **As Now** “The Unity” And “Peacefulness” of **Truth For** “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth** “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of **Islam And of Christianity** As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: **See** “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To

2086, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of Islam **And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, **And Now As** “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, And Now “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **As Well As The** “**Expanded Introduction**” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The](#)

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 274". http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 07-29-15" Under "Page 26". <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

87. July 28th, 2015.

Part “A”. See [“Daily Facebook Comments 271”](#) In Our New [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#) Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 47: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The One”](#) of God [Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The God”](#) [“Who rules all three worlds”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), That Is, As Now [“The One”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#) [“Who will never leave You, who will never perish”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Controlled Tongue”](#) And [“The Goodness”](#) of God For [“Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Prayer Mat”](#) And Now [“The School”](#) And Now [“The Flower Garden”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now [What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”](#), To [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The True Love”](#) of God For [“Your Soul”](#), For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The One”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#) (Has Truly Become) [“Your World”](#) (Your Earth World), And [“Your Day of Reckoning”](#) (Your Grave), And [“Your Day of Judgment”](#) (Your Next World) For [“Your](#)

Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086,
That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In
Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul”
“*Who rules all three worlds*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,
As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “*Who will never leave You, who will never perish*”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And
“The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden”
For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God
For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The One” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Now Truly Knows** (Has Truly Become) **“Your World”** (Your Earth World), **And “Your Day of Reckoning”** (Your Grave), **And “Your Day of Judgment”** (Your Next World) **For “Your Soul”**, **For “Your Life”**, **Now For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**,

*“May **God** help us (**Help** “Our Soul”). Āmīn.*

*“You are **the God** who **rules** all **three** worlds.*

*“As Now **“The One”** who **will never** leave us, **who** will **never** perish.*

*“There is **no one** who is **to be worshiped** other **than** Allah.*

“O man,

***if you control** the tongue **you will know** goodness in **your** life **and the evil** which **might have come** will **be far**, far away.*

*“Prayer is **an individual experience**, a private matter (**Between** “Your Soul” **And** God”, **Not Between** “You” **And** God).*

*“If you **want to avoid** a lot of suffering, **you must accept** the **Guru’s wisdom** and **keep it** with you.*

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.”

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“Peace can only be found in the heart.

“Good qualities, wisdom, and clarity must provide that explanation within each heart.

“Man will only know peace when he takes God’s justice and His qualities into himself.

“Therefore, before we speak of peace, let us try to acquire God’s words within ourselves.

“Let us find tranquility within ourselves.

“If we can do that, our speech will be fruitful.

“Then the whole world will be at peace.

“Man must find peace, tranquility, happiness, unity, love, and every good quality within his own life.

“Only a person who does that can understand the difficulties, the pain, and the misery of others.

“A man of wisdom will know this, understand this, and rectify his own mistakes.

“Then he can help others.

“We must all think about this.

“May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", pages 13-14. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/islam-and-world-peace/>

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called "[The Father's Prayer](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called "[The 5 Kalimah's](#)" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To The Guru](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "[Invocation To God](#)", And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called "[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)" Or "[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)", **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

Also See Number **31** In "[List 02](#)", In "[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)", As Well As "[A Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)" And "[An Expanded Summary](#)" For "[List 02](#)", **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) \[AKA Kelly Hayden\]](#), Written On [January 9th, 2003](#), Called [“The Life and Teaching of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen for the Age of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him)”, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://spiritualletter042.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat On November, 17th, 2006](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) \[AKA Curtis Wahlgren\]](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) \[AKA Louie Beutler\]](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God” for “Your Age”](#), Called [“The Silent Zikr is God Speaking From Within You, Not You Trying To Be Silent On The Outside of You”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://spiritualchat360.homestead.com>

Also Called,

***"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
For You
To Leave The "Outside" of You***

***So God Can Come Into Your Heart,
And Finish What He Started Within You,***

***For You
To Let Grace Spring Forth, Let Darkness Vanish,
Let The Love Of Guru Grow,
And Let Qualities Be Purified Within You,***

***So The "Silent One" Can Appear As Grace Within You,
So Wisdom Can Stand Up Within You***

***For You
To Call Your Wisdom
Before You "Say Or Do Or Write" Anything,
Which Is The "Spiritual Suicide" of "You" Within You,***

***So All Of Your Working For Wages To Get Into Heaven End,
By Saying The Word "Bawa"***

***So The "Presence Of God" Is Established Within You,
Before You "Say Or Do Or Write" Anything,***

And In This Way, And Only In This Way,

*For You
To Establish The "Silent Zikr" Within You,*

*With You Settling Into Stillness Within You
Allowing God To Speak From Within You,
As One With All of His Creation Within You,
Passing Judgment Upon Them,
With "You"*

*No Longer Speaking On The "Outside" of You,
Or Trying To Become Silent On the "Outside" of You,
As "Separate From" God Within You,
And From All of His Creation Within You,*

*As My Children
Are Mistakenly Still Trying To Do.
Amen. Ok?"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[36"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[31"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) **And**
["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[26"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) **And**

[“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter041.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat362.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 47: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “*Who rules all three worlds*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “*Who will never leave You, who will never perish*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly

Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- “May God help us (Help “Our Soul”). Āmīn.

-- “You are the God who rules all three worlds.

--- “As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

--- “There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

--- “O man,

--- “if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

--- “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

--- “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

--- “It Will **Be Good** If You Know “**The True Love**” of “**Your Life**”,
Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End””.

--- “It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**,
and **your Day** of Judgment.

--- “Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**”
and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of
“**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest**
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “**The**

One” of God Who Can Now Truly Help “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At [“Bawa786@aol.com”](#) Or [“1-267-240-1355”](#)) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

--- (Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

--- (Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 271”*. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- *To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-28-15” Under “Page 26”*. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 272” In Our New
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 48: - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

*“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And
in others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And
Has Now Truly,*

*“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of
others”, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened
by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,*

*“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can
Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul””, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” who

*lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For

“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is,
How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”

of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

“Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

“Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

“Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“One who has not found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself will not find these qualities in others.”

“One who has not found the value of patience within himself will not find it in others.”

“One who has not understood his own state will not understand the state of others.

“One who has not strengthened his own faith in God cannot strengthen the faith of others or be strengthened by the faith of others.

“One who has not acquired good qualities cannot find them in others, nor can he teach them to others.

“If he tries, his work will be fruitless.

“How can a man who carries a water bag full of holes hope to quench the thirst of others?

“As long as he has not repaired his own vessel, he can never fill that of another man.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 1.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawamuhaiyaddeenquotes.homestead.com>

Also See [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Muhammad Abdul Lateef Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Kelly Hayden), Written On [January 9th](#), 2003, Called [“The Life and Teaching of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen for the Age of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him)”, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter042.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), A Beautiful [Love Chat On November, 17th](#), 2006, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#), Called [“The Silent Zikr is God Speaking From Within](#)

You, Not You Trying To Be Silent On The Outside of You", For More
On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://spiritualchat360.homestead.com>

Also Called,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
For You
To Leave The "Outside" of You*

*So God Can Come Into Your Heart,
And Finish What He Started Within You,*

*For You
To Let Grace Spring Forth, Let Darkness Vanish,
Let The Love Of Guru Grow,
And Let Qualities Be Purified Within You,*

*So The "Silent One" Can Appear As Grace Within You,
So Wisdom Can Stand Up Within You*

*For You
To Call Your Wisdom
Before You "Say Or Do Or Write" Anything,
Which Is The "Spiritual Suicide" of "You" Within You,*

*So All Of Your Working For Wages To Get Into Heaven End,
By Saying The Word "Bawa"*

*So The "Presence Of God" Is Established Within You,
Before You "Say Or Do Or Write" Anything,*

*And In This Way, And Only In This Way,
For You
To Establish The "Silent Zikr" Within You,*

*With You Settling Into Stillness Within You
Allowing God To Speak From Within You,
As One With All of His Creation Within You,
Passing Judgment Upon Them,
With "You"*

*No Longer Speaking On The "Outside" of You,
Or Trying To Become Silent On the "Outside" of You,
As "Separate From" God Within You,
And From All of His Creation Within You,*

*As My Children
Are Mistakenly Still Trying To Do.
Amen. Ok?"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter040.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 362"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat366.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 48: - Starting To Live As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is, As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” who lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, For “The Sake” of “Your Soul”, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State”
of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your
Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To
God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The
Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True
Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience”
And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At
“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “A Man” *who*
lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting
other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding **“What You Must Now Do”** To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly **“Make It So”**, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In
Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well**
Pleased”, That Is, **As Now** “One With” Him, That Is, **As Now** “Two
Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And
Then, And Only Then Within You,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

--- “The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

--- Because

--- You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face

hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

--- And Now

--- *“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,*

--- *“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.*

--- So

--- *“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.*

--- For Example,

--- *As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.*

--- For Example,

--- “As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

--- “As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “A Man” Who Has Now Truly

--- “Found justice, conscience, honesty, and truth within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Found the value of patience within himself And in others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Understood his own state And Now understands the state of others”, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Strengthened his own faith in God And Can Now Be strengthened by the faith of others, And Has Now Truly,

--- “Acquired good qualities And Now finds them in others, And Can Now teach them to others”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- Allowing

--- God To Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- When

--- You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Such “A Man”, That Is, of “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your

Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If

--- “You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Such A Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or **"1-267-240-1355"**) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years"** of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life"** As "His Truth" For "His Life", **Both As Now "One"**, That Is, **Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now**

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 272”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-28-15” Under “Page 26”. <http://www.daily->

facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html

86. July 27th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 269](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 45: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The God](#)” “[Who rules all three worlds](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)” “[Who will never leave You, who will never perish](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Controlled Tongue](#)” And “[The Goodness](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Prayer Mat](#)” And Now “[The School](#)” And Now “[The Flower Garden](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”,

That Is, As Now [What Is Truly Useful To](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, To “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The True Love](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#) (Has Truly Become) “[Your World](#)” (Your Earth World), And “[Your Day of Reckoning](#)” (Your Grave), And “[Your Day of Judgment](#)” (Your Next World) For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For “[The Last Time](#)”, That Is, [Until 2086](#), That Is, [Until](#) “[The Beginning](#)” of “[Your Next World](#)”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “*Who rules all three worlds*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “*Who will never leave You, who will never perish*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning”

(Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“You are the God who rules all three worlds.

“As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“O man,

if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“O primal omnipresent Effulgence,

“May You embrace us and feed us with Your grace,

“May You forgive all the faults that we have committed unknowingly.

“You are the God who rules all three worlds,

“May You embrace us.

“We are sinners known to no one,

“Embrace and rule us, O God, Allahu.

“Feed us with Your compassion,

“Open Your eye and look at us.

“Earth, illusion (maya), and thoughts come and entice us and make us lose our honor.

“All the discriminations and differences of race and religion come and disturb and confuse us.

“Discriminations of race and religion come and crush us,

“Every second they torment us.

“What can we do?

“What can we do, O God?

“They are tormenting us, what can we do, O my God?

“Just as You escaped from all these, may You help us escape from these, O Merciful One.

“Protect us, O God,

“Protect and save us, O God,

“O God who is beyond all imagination, protect us, O God,

“Look and bestow Your grace on us, O God.

“The Treasure of eternal bliss, O Ruler, Qadir, the Powerful One, Dastagir, the Lord, The Eye, the Gem, our Causal Light, The Perfect Completeness, God, Allahu, may You dispel the sorrows of these poor ones and protect all of us.

“May You dispel the sorrows of these sinners and protect all of us, O God.

“Look at us all, save us all, O Treasure of eternal bliss.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “To Die Before Death /A Sufi Way of Life”, Chapter 3, “The Children of Adam”, page 50. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/to-die-before-death-the-sufi-way-of-life/>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(Ral.), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Daughters, And Your Dearest Loving Sisters, Ameena And Noor Cader Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Written On [January 3rd, 2003](#), Called [“The Greatest Gift”](#) of Bawa Is [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter041.homestead.com>

Also See **“Spiritual Chat 362”**, **A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, at the **“Feet of God”** for **“Your Age”**, **Called “About “The Arrogance of Man” And “The Oneness of God””**, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat362.homestead.com>**

Also Called,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Always Remember
To Reverse This Process,
That Has Now Become
Your Life of Arrogance, Karma, Illusion,
And of Mind And Desire,
Of No Longer Knowing
To "Seek Yourself" Within Yourself,
Although God Exists Within Man,
By Using Each Opportunity
To Stop Living The Lie Of Yourself,*

*And To Start Living The Truth Of Yourself,
By Affirming The "Presence Of God" Within You
And The "Intention Of God" Within You
And The "Story Of God" Within You,
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,
As This Child Has Learned To Do,
By Saying The Word "Bawa",
Establishing the "Presence of God" Within You,
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,
And Then Handing What God Has Placed Before You
On The "Outside" Of You,
Before God Within You,
After Briefly Reflecting Upon It,
And Then "Be Done With It",
With The Intention
That God Finish
What God Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,
Knowing That "He Will", If "You Do",
Without The Slightest Doubt,
That Is,
Knowing That He Will Most Certainly Step Forward,
If You Will Only Step Back,
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,
As This Child Has Learned to Do.*

Amen. Ok?

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter040.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#)

like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat366.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See "A List" of Other "Spiritual Chats" With My Children, if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See "A List" And "A Link" To 443 On-line "Spiritual Chats" With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 45: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The God" "Who rules all three worlds" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul",

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”,
That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your
Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your
World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your
Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your
Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086,
That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly
Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To
You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To
Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is, As Now “The God” For “Your Soul” “Who rules all three
worlds”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The
One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never
perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The
Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer
Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For
“Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- “You are the God who rules all three worlds.

--- “As Now “The One” who will never leave us, who will never perish.

--- “There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

--- “O man,

--- if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

--- “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

--- “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

--- “It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”,
Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

--- “It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning,
and your Day of Judgment.

--- “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The God” “Who rules all three worlds” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.****

--- (Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')*", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 269”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-27-15” Under “Page 25”. <http://www.daily->

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 270” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 46: - Starting To Live As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace*” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human

Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all

“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two

Lives Now Living As One Life", First On "The Outside" of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now "The One", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become "A Man" who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin "Thinking" And "Looking" At "The Depth" And "The Breadth" of "Your Life" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become "The State" of "True Prayer" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, How To Truly Become "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become "The True Human Being" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With "The Ability" (The Power) to control and to summon all "The Heavenly Beings" and all "The Celestial Beings" And To Put Them To Work For "Your Soul",

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure.
Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

For Example,

“As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good
conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives,
compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The
Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For
Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self
Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All
Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

A learned man looked at an unlearned man and asked,

“Who can be called a man?”

The unlearned man said,

“A man is one who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”**, page 144. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 41”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Daughters, And Your Dearest Loving Sisters, Ameena And Noor Cader Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), Written On January 3rd, 2003, Called “The Greatest Gift” of Bawa Is “The Pearl of Wisdom”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter041.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 362”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November, 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, Called “About “The Arrogance of Man” And “The Oneness of God”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat362.homestead.com>

Also Called,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Always Remember
To Reverse This Process,
That Has Now Become
Your Life of Arrogance, Karma, Illusion,
And of Mind And Desire,
Of No Longer Knowing
To "Seek Yourself" Within Yourself,
Although God Exists Within Man,
By Using Each Opportunity*

*To Stop Living The Lie Of Yourself,
And To Start Living The Truth Of Yourself,
By Affirming The "Presence Of God" Within You
And The "Intention Of God" Within You
And The "Story Of God" Within You,
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,
As This Child Has Learned To Do,
By Saying The Word "Bawa",
Establishing the "Presence of God" Within You,
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,
And Then Handing What God Has Placed Before You
On The "Outside" Of You,
Before God Within You,
After Briefly Reflecting Upon It,
And Then "Be Done With It",
With The Intention
That God Finish
What God Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,
Knowing That "He Will", If "You Do",
Without The Slightest Doubt,
That Is,
Knowing That He Will Most Certainly Step Forward,
If You Will Only Step Back,
Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,*

*As This Child Has Learned to Do.
Amen. Ok?*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter038.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 366"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 367"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 368"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#)

like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat367.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com) To My Children, if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com) And [“A Link”](http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List”](http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com) And [“A Link”](http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To [443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From [January 02, 2002](#), To [August 07, 2008](#) (As [6 Years of Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- [Wisdom Point 46](#): - [Starting To Live As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace”](#) For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life”](#) For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”](#), That Is, [As Now “The](#)

Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- *“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “A Man” *who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace* For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly Become “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Begin “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, How To Truly Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being”

For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

--- *“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”*

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

--- Because

--- You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

--- And Now

--- “Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

--- “So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

--- So

--- “Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

--- “As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace.”

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The

Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- Allowing

--- God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- When

--- You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The

Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If

--- “You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and
“The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “A Man” who lives with good conduct, good thoughts, the quality of not hurting other lives, compassion for all lives, and peace” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now Truly “A Man” Who Lives “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul””, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken

Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), **And Now As “Song 01”**, And [“Song 02”](#) And Now

"Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About
A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 270".](#) http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access [Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 07-27-15" Under "Page 25".](#) <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

85. July 26th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 267](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 43: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The One](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)” “*Who will never leave You, who will never perish*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Controlled Tongue](#)” And “[The Goodness](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Prayer Mat](#)” And Now “[The School](#)” And Now “[The Flower Garden](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”,

That Is, As Now [What Is Truly Useful](#) To “[Your Soul](#)”, To “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The True Love](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#) (Has Truly Become) “[Your World](#)” (Your Earth World), And “[Your Day of Reckoning](#)” (Your Grave), And “[Your Day of Judgment](#)” (Your Next World) For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For “[The Last Time](#)”, That Is, [Until 2086](#), That Is, [Until](#) “[The Beginning](#)” of “[Your Next World](#)”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*,

That Is, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “*Who will never leave You, who will never perish*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish.

“O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

"We [should not](#) hold on [so strongly](#) to those [who are going](#) to leave us [some day](#) anyway.

"We [should not](#) feel [excessive attachment](#) for them.

"We [have to](#) keep it [in moderation](#).

"But [there is One](#) who [will never](#) leave us, [One who will never](#) perish.

"God [will never](#) leave us, [not in](#) the kingdom of heaven, [nor in](#) the kingdom of hell, [nor in](#) this world.

"And [since judgment](#) is in His hands, [He is the only attachment](#) we must have.

"If we hold on to only that one attachment, then we will have joy throughout our lives and even at the time of death.

"On Judgment Day we will know that joy, because we will be with Him."

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "**Questions of Life Answers of Wisdom**", Vol. 1 (No Page Reference Given With "This Posting" of "**The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship**" Facebook Group - Sorry) <http://www.bmf.org/shop/questions-of-life-answers-of-wisdom-vol-1/>

Also See "**A Complete On-line Version**" of "**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See **Spiritual Prayer 01**, Called "**The Father's Prayer**" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **Spiritual Prayer 02**, Called "**The 5 Kalimah's**" of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And **Spiritual Prayer 03** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "**Invocation To The Guru**", And **Spiritual Prayer 04** of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called "**Invocation To God**", And **Spiritual Prayer 05**, Called "**The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin**" Or "**The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**", For

More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 40](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “*[We Are Well Pleased](#)*”, Written On January 1st, 2003, Called “*[The Three Secrets of Man's Life: Faith In God, Certitude In Oneself, and Trust in the Guru](#)*”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter040.homestead.com>

Also See “[A Partial Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On December, 3rd, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*[We Are Well Pleased](#)*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*[We Are Well Pleased](#)*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, For More On “[These](#)”

Wisdom Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat366.homestead.com>

Called,

*"Become **The Triple Flame** of God **Within** You, **Before** It Is **Too Late**, Or Become **A Worm** In Hell **Within** You, **For There Is No Other** Choice, **And The Choice** Is Yours, **Not God's**, And **It Is All** Within You, **Not "Outside"** of You, **As My Children** Still **Mistakenly Believe**"*

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 38](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 37](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 35](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 34](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 31](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 30](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 29](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 28](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 27](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 26](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 25](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 24](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 23](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 22](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 21](#)" And "[The 4 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 09](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 19](#)", And "[The 2 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 18](#)", And "[The 4 Page](#)" Expanded Version of "[Spiritual Letter 17](#)", **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter038.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat414.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By](#)

[“This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

[Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

[Comments Added To Post:](#)

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 43: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is, As Now "The One" For "Your Soul" "Who will never leave You, who will never perish", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul",

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

--- "There is One who will never leave us, One who will never perish.

--- "O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

--- "There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

--- "Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between "Your Soul" And God", Not Between "You" And God).

--- “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

--- “It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”,
Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

--- “It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning,
and your Day of Judgment.

--- “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest
Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “The One” For “Your Soul” “Who will never leave You, who will never perish”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
<http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years”** of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life”** As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And **Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, **For What “Next Begins” After “That”**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 267”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 268](#)” In Our New
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 44: - Starting To Live As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “One With” Him, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, How To Truly Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly

Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, That Is, As Now

“The “Understanding””

of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

For Example,

“As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

“As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At
“The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And
“The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word”
of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” For
“Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to
summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings”
And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now
For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“Each thought we fail to form within ourselves through careful reflection will return to us as a disease.

“Everything we do without understanding will attack us with destruction.

“We must think of all this.

“We must think, and look at the depth and the breadth of our lives.

“We must look at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and we must look at our capacity and our state before we do anything.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Choice](#)”, page 243. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-choice/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 40](#)”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “*[We Are Well Pleased](#)*”, Written On January 1st, 2003, Called “*[The Three Secrets of Man's Life: Faith In God, Certitude In Oneself, and Trust in the Guru](#)*”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter040.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” of “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On December, 3rd, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat366.homestead.com>

Called,

“Become The Triple Flame of God Within You, Before It Is Too Late, Or Become A Worm In Hell Within You, For There Is No Other Choice, And The Choice Is Yours, Not God's, And It Is All Within You, Not “Outside” of You, As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe”

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 37](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 31](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 30](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter](#)

29” And “[Spiritual Letter 28](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 27](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 26](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 22](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 21](#)” And “[The 4 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 19](#)”, And “[The 2 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 18](#)”, And “[The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of “[Spiritual Letter 17](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter037.homestead.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat420.homestead.com>

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” For A [Brief Description](#) of “[Some Important Things](#)” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).

4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See "A List" of Other "Spiritual Letters" To My Children, if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See "A List" And "A Link" To 156 On-line "Spiritual Letters" To My Children, Written From April 1989 ("Spiritual Letter 01") To June 2009 ("Spiritual Letter 156"), As 20 Years of Sharing By "This Child", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See "A List" And "A Link" To 11 "Early Spiritual Letters" To My Children, Written From April 1989 ("Spiritual Letter 01") To January 19, 2002 ("Spiritual Letter 14"), As 12 Years of Sharing By "This Child", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See "A List" of Other "Spiritual Chats" With My Children, if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See "A List" And "A Link" To 443 On-line "Spiritual Chats" With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom

Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 44: - **Starting To Live As Now Truly** "Thinking" **And** "Looking" **At** "The Depth" **And** "The Breadth" **of** "Your Life" **For** "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** "The Patience" **And** "The Self Control" **of God For** "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** "The State" **of** "True Prayer" **For** "Your Soul", That Is, **As Now** "The Understanding" **of God For** "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, **As Now** "The Divine Word" **of God For** "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** "The True Human Being" **For** "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** "The One" **of God Who Has Now Truly** "Taken Control" **of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now**

--- "The Understanding

of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now
Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,
First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State”
of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your
Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The
Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all
“The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,
And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To
God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The
Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True
Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding **“What You Must Now Do”** To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly **“Make It So”**, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, **As Now** “One With” Him, That Is, **As Now** “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then Within You,

--- That Is,

--- **As Now** “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Truly** “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **How To Truly Become** “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, That Is, How To Truly Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, That Is, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, That Is, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, That Is, As Now

--- “The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,”

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.”

--- Because

--- You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

--- And Now

--- “Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

--- “So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

--- So

--- “Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

--- For Example,

--- As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For Example,

--- “As Now thinking, and looking at the depth and the breadth of your life.

--- “As Now looking at the depth and the breadth of each situation, and looking at your capacity and your state before you do anything.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “Thinking” And “Looking” At “The Depth” And “The Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now

For All Life, **And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, **of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **of Being “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”**,

--- That Is, **As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,**

--- Allowing

--- **God To Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”**,

--- When

--- **You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We**

Are Well Pleased", Into **"His Purified Heart/Mind"**, **Within God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. **And He Will Only Accept You** Into **"His Purified Heart/Mind"**, And **"Give You Your True State"** of **"Thinking"** And **"Looking"** At **"The Depth"** And **"The Breadth"** of **"Your Life"** For **"Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of **"The Patience"** And **"The Self Control"** of God For **"Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of **"True Prayer"** For **"Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, of Being **"The Understanding"** of God For **"Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being **"The Divine Word"** of God For **"Your Soul"**, That Is, of Being **"A True Human Being"** For **"Your Soul"** With **"The Ability"** (The Power) to control and to summon all **"The Heavenly Beings"** and all **"The Celestial Beings"** And To Put Them To Work For **"Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now **"The One"** of God Who Has Now Truly **"Taken Control"** of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before **"Your Grave"** Finds You, **Gaining You Access To "God's Flower Garden"**,

--- If

--- “You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly “Your Thinking” And “Your Looking” At “The Depth” And “The

Breadth” of “Your Life” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You **Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years”** of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life”** As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And **Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, As Now “One”, That Is, **For What “Next Begins” After “That”**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 268”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-26-15” Under “Page 25”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

84. July 25th, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 265](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 41: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Controlled Tongue](#)” And “[The Goodness](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “[The Prayer Mat](#)” And Now “[The School](#)” And Now “[The Flower Garden](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, That Is, As Now [What Is Truly Useful To](#) “[Your Soul](#)”, To “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The True Love](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#) (Has Truly Become) “[Your World](#)” (Your Earth World), And “[Your Day of Reckoning](#)” (Your Grave), And “[Your Day of Judgment](#)” (Your Next World) For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For “[The Last Time](#)”, That Is, [Until 2086](#), That Is, [Until](#) “[The Beginning](#)” of “[Your Next World](#)”,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 35. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “*The Father’s Prayer*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “*The 5 Kalimah’s*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To God*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “*The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin*” Or “*The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom](#)”

Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” (Page 01 of 02) of “Spiritual Letter 38”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad bin Yusuf (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On January 3rd, 2003, Called “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Most Certainly "Extreme Sufism"”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter038.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Chat 367”, A Beautiful Love Chat On December, 15th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat367.homestead.com>

Called,

"Accepting What God Has Given You Is Your Plenitude, For In Truth Everything In Your Life Is "A Gift of God", To Help You Truly Move Forward In Your Life, While You Still Can, If You Like, For The Choice To Treat Everything & Everyone Like This, As Truly "God's Gift", Is Your Choice, Not God's".

Also See "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And "Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter037.homestead.com>

Also See "Spiritual Chat 368", And "Spiritual Chat 369", And "Spiritual Chat 383", And "Spiritual Chat 392", And "Spiritual Chat 404", And "Spiritual Chat 409", And "Spiritual Chat 412", And "Spiritual Chat 414", And "Spiritual Chat 419" And "Spiritual Chat 420" And "Spiritual Chat 421", And "Spiritual Chat 422" And

“Spiritual Chat 440” And “Spiritual Chat 441” And “Spiritual Chat 442” And “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat404.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 41: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is, As Now “The Controlled Tongue” And “The Goodness” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”,

That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- “O man, if you control the tongue you will know goodness in your life and the evil which might have come will be far, far away.

--- “There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

--- “Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).

--- “If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

--- “It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.”

--- “It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

--- “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "The Controlled Tongue" And "The Goodness" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Prayer Mat" And Now "The School" And Now "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The

Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”**, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your **Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The**

Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1886, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1886, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
<http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 265”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-25-15” Under “Page 25”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 266” In Our New [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#) Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 42: - Starting To Live As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “Hls Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The

Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your

Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, As Now

*“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,*

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

For Example,

As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing

God To Accept You
Into “His Flower Garden”,

When

You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If

“You Can Be Cured”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaïyaddeen.homestead.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“A hasty intellect and anger will destroy even the love of God.”

*“Hastiness **and** the anger **which jumps** to retort **before** another person **has finished speaking** will destroy **the love** that **comes** from **the hearts** of others **and even** the **beautiful love** of God.*

*“We **must** exercise **patience** and **self-control**.*

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh](#)”, page 50. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, **For More On** “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “[A Partial Version](#)” (Page 01 of 02) of “[Spiritual Letter 38](#)”, Another [Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad bin Yusuf (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Written On [January 3rd, 2003](#), Called “*Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Most Certainly "Extreme Sufism"*”, **For More**

On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://spiritualletter038.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Chat 367”, A Beautiful Love Chat On December, 15th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat367.homestead.com>

Called,

“Accepting What God Has Given You Is Your Plenitude, For In Truth Everything In Your Life Is “A Gift of God”, To Help You Truly Move Forward In Your Life, While You Still Can, If You Like, For The Choice To Treat Everything & Everyone Like This, As Truly “God's Gift”, Is Your Choice, Not God's”.

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter036.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat409.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) To **June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), As **20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) To **January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), As **12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” With **My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” With **My Children**, **From January 02, 2002**, To **August 07,**

2008 (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), That Is, **From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- **Wisdom Point 42: - Starting To Live As Now "The Patience" And "The Self Control" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now "The State"** of **"True Prayer"** For **"Your Soul"**, That Is, **As Now "The Understanding"** of God For **"Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now "The Divine Word"** of God For **"Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now "The True Human Being"** For **"Your Soul"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now "The One"** of God **Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control"** of Time And **Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now****

--- ***"The Understanding
of "God Happening"
Within God Within You,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all

“The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, As Now

--- “The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

--- Because

--- You Have Forgotten ***“The difficulties of others”***, And ***“How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”***, When You Start To Experience ***“The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.***

--- And Now

--- ***“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,***

--- ***“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.***

--- So

--- ***“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.***

--- For Example,

---- ***As Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- Allowing

--- God To Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- When

--- You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If

--- “You Can Be Cured”,

and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Patience” And “The Self Control” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”,
--- Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- **“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,**
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared

For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
<http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **"The Initial Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"**, As Part of **"Wisdom Message 280"**, And Now As **"Song 01"**, And **"Song 02"** And Now **"Song 03"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, And Now **"Song 04"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You One"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our New Web Site Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
<http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At **"Bawa786@aol.com"** Or **"1-267-240-1355"**) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now **"Your Current Version"** of **"God's Song"** of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You **Now Accept “This Truth”** As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years”** of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if **God Likes**, **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life”** As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And **Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, As Now “One”, That Is, **For What “Next Begins” After “That”**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 266”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-25-15” Under “Page 25”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

83. July 24th, 2015.

Part “A”. See [“Daily Facebook Comments 263”](#) In Our New [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#) Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 39: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Prayer Mat”](#) And Now [“The School”](#) And Now [“The Flower Garden”](#) For [“Your Soul”](#), That Is, As Now [What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”](#), To [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”](#), For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The One” of God](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#) (Has Truly Become) [“Your World”](#) (Your Earth World), And [“Your Day of Reckoning”](#) (Your Grave), And [“Your Day of Judgment”](#) (Your Next World) For [“Your Soul”](#), For [“Your Life”](#), Now For [“The Last Time”](#), That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until [“The Beginning” of “Your Next World”](#),

That Is,

Understanding [“What You Must Now Do”](#) To Become Truly Successful In [“Your Lifetime”](#), And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To

Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now
“The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now What Is Truly
Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, As Now “The True Love” of
God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of
God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows
(Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your
Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your
Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last
Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your
Next World”,

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

*“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your
Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).*

*“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s
wisdom and keep it with you.*

*“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then
You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End””.*

*“It will **be good** if you know **your world**, your **Day of Reckoning**, and **your Day of Judgment**.*

*“Then **you can go** to the realm **where there is no** destruction.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

*“There is **no one** who is **to be worshiped** other **than** Allah.*

*“Prayer is **an individual experience**, a private matter (**Between** “Your Soul” **And God**”, **Not Between** “You” **And** God)*

*“If you **concern yourself** with others, **that is** satan’s business.*

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (Your Soul From) you. Āmin.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, page 137.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “*The Father’s Prayer*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “*The 5 Kalimah’s*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To God*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “*The Prayer of The Eligible*

Virgin" Or "The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In "List 02", In "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations", As Well As "A Summary" For "List 02" And "An Expanded Summary" For "List 02", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See "Spiritual Letter 37", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", And To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Elizabeth (Betsy) Weiss], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Written On December 31st, 2002, Called "The Most Important Thing On The Path of God Is Faith", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter037.homestead.com>

Also See "A Partial Version" of "Spiritual Chat 368", A Beautiful Love Chat On December, 17th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat368.homestead.com>

Called,

“Use The Guru On “The Outside” of You To Learn How To “Reason Over Your Fate”, That is, How to Remove From You Everything “Separating You” From “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, That Is, From The Guru Within You, From God Within The Guru, And From The True Disciple Hidden Within God.

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 31](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 30](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 29](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 28](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 27](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 26](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 22](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 21](#)” And “[The 4 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 19](#)”, And “[The 2 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 18](#)”, And “[The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of “[Spiritual Letter 17](#)”, For More On “[These](#)

Wisdom Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter036.homestead.com>

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 369](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 383](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 392](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 404](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 409](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 412](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 414](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 419](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 420](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 421](#)", **And** "[Spiritual Chat 422](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 440](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 441](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 442](#)" **And** "[Spiritual Chat 443](#)", **For More On** "**These Wisdom Points**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat392.homestead.com>

Also See "[About Spiritual Letters](#)" **For A Brief Description of** "**Some Important Things**" Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See "**A List**" of Other "**Spiritual Letters**" **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** "**These Wisdom Points**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See "**A List**" **And** "**A Link**" **To 156 On-line** "**Spiritual Letters**" **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** ("**Spiritual Letter**

01”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years of Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See “**A List**” **And** “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years of Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “**A List**” **of Other** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, **Also See** “**A List**” **And** “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (**As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line**), That Is, **From** “**Spiritual Chat 01**” **To** “**Spiritual Chat 443**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 39: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

--- That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is, As Now “The Prayer Mat” And Now “The School” And Now “The Flower Garden” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The

One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Now Truly Knows** (Has Truly Become) **“Your World”** (Your Earth World), And **“Your Day of Reckoning”** (Your Grave), And **“Your Day of Judgment”** (Your Next World) **For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,**

--- **“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.**

--- **“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God”, Not Between “You” And God).**

--- **“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.**

--- **“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.**

--- **“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.**

--- **“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.**

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.**

--- (Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "The Prayer Mat" And "The School" And "The Flower Garden" For "Your Soul", That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: **See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 263”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-24-15” Under “Page 25”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See **“Daily Facebook Comments 264”** In Our New
“Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 40: - **Starting To Live As Now** **“The State”** of **“True Prayer”** For **“Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Understanding”** of **God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“The Divine Word”** of **God** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The True Human Being”** For **“Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The One”** of **God** **Who Has Now Truly** **“Taken Control”** of **Time** **And Has Now Truly** **Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now**

***“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To

You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, As Now “God Happening”,
And “Where You Are”, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

So

“Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing God To Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

That Is,

When You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

That Is,

If “You Can Be Cured”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“Long ago there were not many mosques; sometimes you had to walk ten or fifteen miles to find a mosque, you had to walk until ‘ishā’, the evening prayer, then on Friday you had to start right after ‘ishā’ the night before to get to jum‘ah, the midday congregational

prayer.

“I would walk ten or fifteen miles through the jungle, walking all night to reach the mosque about one or two in the morning for the early morning fajr prayer.

“Then I would wait for the jum‘ah prayer, stay to pray the afternoon ‘asr prayer, the maghrib sunset prayer, and walk back through the jungle.

“I prayed this way without missing a single waqt, a single time of prayer, for eighty years.

“My state was the state of prayer, my action was nothing but the intention for Allah, my action was the search for Allah, my imān, my absolute faith, was to see only Allah.

“The purpose of my hayāt, my life, was to see Allah and the Rasūl, the Prophet of God (Sal.).

“I had no other purpose in life.

“My intention, my focus and the certitude of my imān were just that.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 135.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-tree-that-fell-to-the-west/>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), And To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Aziza Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Elizabeth (Betsy) Weiss], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written On [December 31st](#), 2002, Called [“The Most Important Thing On The Path of God Is Faith”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter037.homestead.com>

Also See [“A Partial Version”](#) of [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), A Beautiful Love Chat On [December](#), 17th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis

Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “*Feet of God*” for “*Your Age*”, For More On “*These Wisdom Points*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat368.homestead.com>

Called,

“Use The Guru On “The Outside” of You To Learn How To “Reason Over Your Fate”, That is, How to Remove From You Everything “Separating You” From “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, That Is, From The Guru Within You, From God Within The Guru, And From The True Disciple Hidden Within God.

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 35](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 34](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 31](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 30](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 29](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 28](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 27](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 26](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 22](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 21](#)” And “[The 4 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 19](#)”, And “[The 2 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 18](#)”, And “[The 4 Page](#)”

Expanded Version of **[“Spiritual Letter 17”](#)**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter035.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), **And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#)**, **And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#)**, **And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#)**, **And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#)**, **And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#)**, **And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#)**, **And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#)** **And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#)** **And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#)**, **And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#)** **And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#)** **And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#)** **And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#)** **And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#)**, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat404.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) **For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”** Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

[Comments Added To Post:](#)

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 40: - Starting To Live As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- *“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, That Is, As Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, As Now

--- “*The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,*

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals— that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

--- Because

--- You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

--- And Now

--- “Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

--- “So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.”

--- So

--- “Your state Is Only the state of prayer, Your action Is nothing but the intention for Allah, Your action Is Only the search for Allah, Your imān, Your absolute faith, Is to see only Allah.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- That Is,

--- Allowing God To Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

--- That Is,

--- If “You Can Be Cured”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has

Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The State” of “True Prayer” For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken

Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “*The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [In Whom](#) [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, And Now “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our New Web Site Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “**Bawa786@aol.com**” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

---(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", **And** "[The Downloads](#)" **Option To Access A Complete Copy of** "[Daily Facebook Comment 264](#)". http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On** "[The Downloads](#)" **Link Below, And Then Click There On** "[For 07-24-15](#)" **Under** "[Page 25](#)". <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

82. July 23rd, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 261](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 37: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now [What Is Truly Useful](#) To “[Your Soul](#)”, To “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The True Love](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#) (Has Truly Become) “[Your World](#)” (Your Earth World), And “[Your Day of Reckoning](#)” (Your Grave), And “[Your Day of Judgment](#)” (Your Next World) For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For “[The Last Time](#)”, That Is, [Until 2086](#), That Is, [Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”](#),

That Is,

Understanding “[What You Must Now Do](#)” To Become Truly [Successful In “Your Lifetime”](#), And What God [Has Now Given To You](#), And Now [Given To All of My Children](#), Without Exception, [To Truly “Make It So”](#), [Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son](#),

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

“If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru’s wisdom and keep it with you.

“It Will Be Good If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At “The End”.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“If you [want to avoid](#) a lot of suffering, [you must accept](#) the [Guru’s wisdom](#) and [keep it](#) with you.

“You [must accept](#) and [retain](#) each word.

“You [must put](#) your [own intellect](#) far away.

“You [have to put](#) all your [own things](#) far away [and](#) take this.

“This [is what](#) will be [of use](#) to you [tomorrow](#).

“This [is what](#) will be [of use](#) to you [on your](#) journey.

“This [will be useful](#) in [your](#) life.

“This [will be](#) of use [to your](#) “story.”

“This will be useful to your soul.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Map of the Journey to God](#)”, page 83.

<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-map-of-the-journey-to-god/>

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “*The Father’s Prayer*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “*The 5 Kalimah’s*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To The Guru*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “*Invocation To God*”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “*The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin*” Or “*The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualprayer001.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom](#)”

Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 36”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On December 1st, 2002, Called “The Way & The Meaning That Is Beyond The Boundaries of The Two Worlds”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter036.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Chat 369”, A Beautiful Love Chat On December, 22, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat369.homestead.com>

Called,

"Establish The Proper Balance Between God Within You And God On "The Outside" Of You, So What You Start To Understand In Your Heart About The Nature Of God Within You Can Be Converted Into The Experience Of "God's Presence" On "The Outside" Of You".

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter035.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 422"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 440"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 441"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 442"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), [For More On "These](#)

Wisdom Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat383.homestead.com>

Also See ["About Spiritual Letters"](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html) **For A Brief Description of "Some Important Things"** Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See **"A List"** of Other **"Spiritual Letters"** **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** **"These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, **Also See** **"A List"** And **"A Link"** **To 156 On-line "Spiritual Letters"** **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989 ("Spiritual Letter 01") To June 2009 ("Spiritual Letter 156")**, **As 20 Years of Sharing By "This Child"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See **"A List"** And **"A Link"** **To 11 "Early Spiritual Letters"** **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989 ("Spiritual Letter 01") To January 19, 2002 ("Spiritual Letter 14")**, **As 12 Years of Sharing By "This Child"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 37: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”](#), To [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”](#), For [“Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“The One” of God](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#) (Has Truly Become) [“Your World”](#) (Your Earth World), And [“Your Day of Reckoning”](#) (Your Grave), And [“Your Day of Judgment”](#) (Your Next World) For [“Your Soul”](#), For [“Your](#)

Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

--- That Is,

--- Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

--- That Is, As Now What Is Truly Useful To "Your Soul", To "Your Life", As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

--- *"If you want to avoid a lot of suffering, you must accept the Guru's wisdom and keep it with you.*

--- *"It Will Be Good If You Know "The True Love" of "Your Life", Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At "The End".*

--- “It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

--- “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now What Is Truly Useful To “Your Soul”, To “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now

Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer””, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second

Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 261". http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65**

--- **To Access Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 07-23-15" Under "Page 25". <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>**

Part "B". See "Daily Facebook Comments 262" In Our New "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 38: - Starting To Live As Now "The Understanding" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now "The Divine Word" of God For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The True Human Being" For "Your Soul", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The One" of God Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control" of Time And

Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To

God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyadeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator,

For In Truth,

You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, As Now

“The “Understanding”
of “God Happening
Within “God Within You”,

And As Such

“You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

Because

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no

house, no land.

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing God To Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within
God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Being “The Understanding” of
God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of
Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being
“A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control
and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial
Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,

If “You Can Be Cured”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

Bawa Quotation:

“A [human being](#) must [understand](#).

“He [must understand](#) the [difference](#) between [humans](#) and [animals](#) — that [the difference](#) is in [their qualities](#) and [their wisdom](#).

“A [human being](#) can [reflect](#) on what [he sees](#) and [understand](#) what [is right](#) and [what](#) is wrong.

“He can recognize what is good and what is evil in each sound he hears.

“In each aroma, he can tell the right smell from the wrong smell, the good smell from the bad smell.

“He can understand whether a word is right or wrong.

“For every taste, he can decide,

“This is a good taste,”

or

“This is a bad taste.”

“It is only if this wisdom is within a person that we can call him human.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Map of the Journey to God**”, page 103.
<http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-map-of-the-journey-to-god/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In ["List 02"](#), In ["Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations"](#), As Well As ["A Summary"](#) For ["List 02"](#) And ["An Expanded Summary"](#) For ["List 02"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), Written On December 1st, 2002, Called ["The Way & The Meaning That Is Beyond The Boundaries of The Two Worlds"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter036.homestead.com>

Also See ["A Partial Version"](#) of ["Spiritual Chat 369"](#), A Beautiful Love Chat On December, 22, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), at the ["Feet of God"](#) for ["Your Age"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat369.homestead.com>

Called,

*"Establish **The Proper Balance** Between God **Within You** And God On **"The Outside"** Of You, **So What** You Start **To Understand** In Your Heart **About** The Nature Of God **Within** You Can Be **Converted Into** The Experience Of **"God's Presence"** On **"The Outside"** Of You".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter034.homestead.com>

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 383"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 392"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 404"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 409"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 412"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 414"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 419"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 420"](#) And ["Spiritual Chat 421"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[422](#)” And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat392.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 38: - Starting To Live As Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken

Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “*The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,*
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To

God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Do Not Understand “Who You Are”, As Now “God Happening”, And “Where You Are”, As Now Within God Within You, And “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life, As Now

--- “The “Understanding” of “God Happening Within “God Within You”,

--- And As Such

--- “You Do Not understand the difference between humans and animals — that the difference is in their qualities and their wisdom.

--- Because

--- You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no

house, no land.

--- And Now

--- “Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

--- “So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.”

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- Allowing God To Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Being “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If “You Can Be Cured”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Understanding” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The
Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now
Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That
Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of
Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True
Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)
<http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart”
and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now

"Song 03", Called, "**The Prayer To Make You Pure**", And Now "**Song 04**", Called, "**The Prayer To Make You One**", of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**", As Well As The "**Expanded Introduction**" To Our New Web Site Called "**Bawa-Plus**", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", if you like, For More On "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "**This Truth**" As Now "**Your Truth**" For "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The**

World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", And "The Downloads" Option To Access A Complete Copy of "Daily Facebook Comment 262".** http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On "The Downloads" Link Below, And Then Click There On "For 07-23-15" Under "Page 25".** <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

81. July 22nd, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 259](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 35: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The True Love](#)” of God For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[The One](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#) (Has Truly Become) “[Your World](#)” (Your Earth World), And “[Your Day of Reckoning](#)” (Your Grave), And “[Your Day of Judgment](#)” (Your Next World) For “[Your Soul](#)”, For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For “[The Last Time](#)”, That Is, [Until 2086](#), That Is, [Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”](#),

That Is,

Understanding “[What You Must Now Do](#)” To Become Truly Successful In “[Your Lifetime](#)”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of [My Children](#), Without Exception, To Truly “[Make It So](#)”, Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”,

That Is, As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”,

*It Will **Be Good** If You Know “The True Love” of “Your Life”, Then You Will Not **Be Disappointed** At “The End”.*

*“It will **be good** if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.*

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“So, my very precious children, when you fall in love, analyze the state of that love.

“Cut it open, examine it carefully, and look for the love which is intermingled with love,

*the love born of wisdom,
the love born of good qualities,
the love born of good actions,
the love born of good behavior,
the love emanating from clarity.*

That is “True Love”.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “A Book of God's Love”, page 11. <http://www.bmf.org/godslove/index.html>

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

(Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, And To Our Dearest Loving Son & Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sister, Ilmi & Z Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written On November 6th, 2002, Called [“Learning To Do Hearts Work”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter035.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Chat 383”, A Beautiful Love Chat On January 9th, 2007, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called,

"Declare Islam,

*There Is Only One God,
And Muhammad (Sal.)
Is The Messenger of God",*

That is,

"Declare The Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

*There Is No "Outside" of You,
And Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On The "Outside" of You

Is The Messenger And Guide of God,
For The True "Inside" of You".

Also See "Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And "Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter034.homestead.com>

Also See "Spiritual Chat 392", And "Spiritual Chat 404", And "Spiritual Chat 409", And "Spiritual Chat 412", And "Spiritual Chat 414", And "Spiritual Chat 419" And "Spiritual Chat 420" And "Spiritual Chat 421", And "Spiritual Chat 422" And "Spiritual Chat 440" And "Spiritual Chat 441" And "Spiritual Chat 442" And

[“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat392.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com](#)

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 35: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your Soul”, For “Your

Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

--- That Is,

--- Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

--- That Is, As Now "The True Love" of God For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) "Your World" (Your Earth World), And "Your Day of Reckoning" (Your Grave), And "Your Day of Judgment" (Your Next World) For "Your Soul", For "Your Life", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

--- It Will Be Good If You Know "The True Love" of "Your Life", Then You Will Not Be Disappointed At "The End".

--- "It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment."

--- “Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The True Love” of God For “Your Soul”, For “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Truly Become) “Your World” (Your Earth World), And “Your Day of Reckoning” (Your Grave), And “Your Day of Judgment” (Your Next World) For “Your

Soul”, For “Your Life”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To

2086, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, **With His Holiness**, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example**, **See** “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, And Now “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To

Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

---(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “[This Truth](#)” As Now “[Your Truth](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The World](#)”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of Man Living In “[The](#)

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 259”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-22-15” Under “Page 24”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 260” In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 36: - Starting To Live As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”*

*Within **God Within You**,*
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Must Now Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At “His Divine Feet”**, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, That Is, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, **And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”**, That Is, **As Now “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator,

For In Truth,

You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.”

And Now

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

Allowing God To Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

**That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within
God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”,
And “Give You Your True State” of Being “A True Human Being”
With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The
Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them
To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,**

**That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken
Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The
Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To
“God’s Flower Garden”,**

If “You Can Be Cured”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want
Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has
Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

Thereupon, [God spoke His divine words](#) of grace:

“Yä Muhammad, [tell the people to fast, and through this, make them realize the difficulties](#) of others.

“Through [the fast](#), they will understand [their own difficulties](#), and realize [how they](#) lose strength [and](#) courage.

“Within a month [and](#) ten days, within [these](#) forty days, [they will experience how their bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued](#).

“Upon perceiving this, may they realize the immense suffering of those who face this all year round.

“Make them realize this.

“Make them realize the sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

“Make them perceive this suffering through the fast, and tell them to give others a place to live.

“Make them understand the hunger of others and distribute food.

“Make them give unto others house, land, and clothing similar to their own.

“May each life be given what is rightfully its own.

“O Muhammad, tell them this”, God declared.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan: The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 20. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-fast-of-ramadan/>

Also See “**A Complete On-line Version**” of “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, **By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

(Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Letter 35”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, And To Our Dearest Loving Son & Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Brother & Sister, Ilmi & Z Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On November 6th, 2002, Called “Learning To Do Hearts Work”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter035.homestead.com>

Also See “A Partial Version” of “Spiritual Chat 383”, A Beautiful Love Chat On January 9th, 2007, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, For More On “These

Wisdom Points", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat383.homestead.com>

Called,

"Declare Islam,

*There Is **Only** One God,
And **Muhammad** (Sal.)
Is **The Messenger** of God",*

That is,

"Declare The Truth", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

*There Is No "**Outside**" of You,
And **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.)*

*Both **Within** You,
And For **A Little While** More
On The "**Outside**" of You*

*Is **The Messenger** And **Guide** of God,
For The True "**Inside**" of You".*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter033.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat404.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.
3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.
4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual

[Chat 01](#) " [To "Spiritual Chat 443"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 36: - [Starting To Live As Now "The Divine Word"](#) of [God For "Your Soul"](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [As Now "The True Human Being" For "Your Soul"](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, [As Now "The One" of God Who Has Now Truly "Taken Control" of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now](#)

--- ["The Understanding of "God Happening" Within God Within You,](#)
and that is for sure. Amen.

-- That Is,

--- [As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now](#)

Truly Give Yourself Over To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator, And To Start To Act In “The World” As Now “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, As Now “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, To Become “The True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator,

--- For In Truth,

--- You Have Forgotten “The difficulties of others”, And “How Your bodies change, lose strength, and become fatigued”, When You Start To Experience “The sorrow and hardship of those who face hunger and starvation, year after year, with no place to live, no house, no land.

--- And Now

--- “Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

--- “So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Being “The Divine Word” of God For “Your Soul”, That Is, of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You,

--- Allowing God To Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- That Is, When You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/ Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If “You Can Be Cured”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Now “*The Divine Word*” of God For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The One True Human Being”* For “*Your Soul*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “The One”* of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “*The Understanding*
of “*God Happening*”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

<http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of *"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)"*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both

As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 260”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-22-15” Under “Page 24”. <http://www.daily->

facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html

80. July 21st, 2015.

Part “A”. See “[Daily Facebook Comments 257](#)” In Our New “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Points 33: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The One](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#) (Becomes) “[Your World](#), And “[Your Day of Reckoning](#)”, And “[Your Day of Judgment](#)” For “[Your Soul](#)”, Now For “[The Last Time](#)”, That Is, [Until 2086](#), That Is, [Until “The Beginning”](#) of “[Your Next World](#)”,

That Is,

Understanding “[What You Must Now Do](#)” To Become Truly [Successful In “Your Lifetime”](#), And What God [Has Now Given To You](#), And Now [Given To All of My Children](#), Without Exception, [To Truly “Make It So”](#), [Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), That Is, In Truth “[The One](#)” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, [Who Now Truly Knows](#)

(Becomes) “Your World, And “Your Day of Reckoning”, And “Your Day of Judgment” For “Your Soul”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment.

“Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction.

“If you overcome the world of death, you can go to the world where there is no death.

“If you overcome the Day of Reckoning, you can go where you will not be brought back.

“If you understand judgment, you can go to a place where there is no judgment—you can go to Allah.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/), page 418. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of *“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”*, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called *“The Father’s Prayer”* of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **And** [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called *“The 5 Kalimah’s”* of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **And** [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called *“Invocation To The Guru”*, **And** [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called *“Invocation To God”*, **And** [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called *“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”* Or *“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*, **For**

More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.
<http://spiritualprayer002.homestead.com>

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. [http://](http://bawaquotationslist002.homestead.com)

Also See “Spiritual Letter 34”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, And To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Usha Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Usha Balamore], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written On November 29th, 2002, Called “To Win, We Must Properly Hand Our "Outside" To Our "Inside"”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter034.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 392”, A Beautiful Love Chat On January 19th, 2007, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for

"Your Age", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat392.homestead.com>

Called,

Only A Child Can Be Raised, Not An Adult, So Become The Child of The Guru, For Then, And Only Then, Can The Guru Raise You, Raise You To Become The Guru, Who In Truth Becomes The Child of God, Who In Turn God Can Then Raise, To Become God, If You Like,

For The Choice is Yours, "To Use Your Life" In This Way, Or Not, Not The Guru's Choice, And Not God's".

Also See "Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29" And "Spiritual Letter 28" And "Spiritual Letter 27" And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24" And "Spiritual Letter 23" And "Spiritual Letter 22" And "Spiritual Letter 21" And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And "Spiritual Letter 20", And "Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter033.homestead.com/index.html>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat404.homestead.com>

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like, <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html>

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter001.homestead.com>](#)

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>](#)

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com/SpiritualChatsChat01.html>](#)

Comments Added To Post:

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Points 33: - [“The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows \(Has Become\) “Your World, And “Your Day of](#)

Reckoning", And "Your Day of Judgment" For "Your Soul", Now For "The Last Time", That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until "The Beginning" of "Your Next World",

--- That Is,

--- Understanding "What You Must Now Do" To Become Truly Successful In "Your Lifetime", And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly "Make It So", Which In Truth Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, In Truth As Now "The One" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Become) "Your World", And "Your Day of Reckoning", And "Your Day of Judgment" For "Your Soul", and that is for sure. Amen.

--- *"It will be good if you know your world, your Day of Reckoning, and your Day of Judgment."*

--- *"Then you can go to the realm where there is no destruction."*

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Now Truly Knows (Has Become) “Your World, And “Your Day of Reckoning”, And “Your Day of Judgment” For “Your Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
<http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of

“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years”** of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For “The Second Half”** of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if **God Likes**, **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life”** As “His Truth” For “His Life”, **Both As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, And **Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, **For What “Next Begins” After “That”**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 257”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 07-21-15” Under “Page 24”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

Part “B”. See “Daily Facebook Comments 258” In Our New
“Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site.

Post:

Wisdom Point 34: - Starting To Live As Now “The One True Solution” of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

That Is,

Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator,

That Is,

Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

That Is,

As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth,

“Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

“So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You,

All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

When You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

If “You Can Be Cured”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has

Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Quotation:

“The Shaikh said to His Disciple:

“Before time takes control of man and hands him over to the Angel of Death,

“it is better for man to take control of time and give himself to God, the Creator.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”](http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/), page 237. <http://www.bmf.org/shop/the-golden-words-of-a-sufi-sheikh/>

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. pages 11-12. <http://www.bmf.org/iswp/index.html>

Also See Number 32 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://bawaquotationssummary002.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), Another [Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), And To [Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Sister](#), *Usha Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* [AKA Usha Balamore], In [Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), Written On [November 29th](#), 2002, Called [“To Win, We Must Properly Hand Our “Outside” To Our “Inside”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter034.homestead.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On January 19th](#), 2007, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our](#)

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat392.homestead.com>

Called,

Only A Child Can Be Raised, Not An Adult, So Become The Child of The Guru, For Then, And Only Then, Can The Guru Raise You, Raise You To Become The Guru, Who In Truth Becomes The Child of God, Who In Turn God Can Then Raise, To Become God, If You Like,

For The Choice is Yours, "To Use Your Life" In This Way, Or Not, Not The Guru's Choice, And Not God's".

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 31](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 30](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 29](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 28](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 27](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 26](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 25](#)”, And “[Spiritual Letter 24](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 23](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 22](#)” And “[Spiritual Letter 21](#)” And “[The 4 Page](#)” Version of “[Spiritual Letter 09](#)”, And

“Spiritual Letter 20”, **And “Spiritual Letter 19”**, **And “The 2 Page”**
Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, **And “The 4 Page”** **Expanded**
Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, **For More On “These Wisdom**
Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter032.homestead.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 404”, **And “Spiritual Chat 409”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 412”, **And “Spiritual Chat 414”**, **And “Spiritual Chat**
419” **And “Spiritual Chat 420”** **And “Spiritual Chat 421”**, **And**
“Spiritual Chat 422” **And “Spiritual Chat 440”** **And “Spiritual Chat**
441” **And “Spiritual Chat 442”** **And “Spiritual Chat 443”**, **For More**
On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.
<http://spiritualchat409.homestead.com>

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” **For A Brief Description of “Some**
Important Things” Like, [http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html)
[AboutSpiritualLetters.html](http://spiritualletters.homestead.com/AboutSpiritualLetters.html)

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” **To My Children**, if **you**
like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, if **you** like, and that is for
sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletter156.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualletters01.homestead.com>

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchats.homestead.com>

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://spiritualchat443.homestead.com>

[Comments Added To Post:](#)

--- (Bawa. That Is,

--- Wisdom Point 34: - Starting To Live As Now “The One True Solution” of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
and that is for sure. Amen.

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”,

--- That Is,

--- Before “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current Degraded State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth” And Hell Becomes Your Only “Eternal Fate”,

--- For In Truth “A True Human Being” Alone Has “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, And To Truly “Take Control” of Time And Truly Give Yourself To God, The Creator,

--- That Is,

--- Understanding “What You Must Now Do” To Become Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, And What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly “Make It So”, Which In Truth Is Now “You Joining In Partnership” With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

--- That Is,

--- As Now “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Can Now Truly Teach You How To Become “A True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, With “The Ability” (The Power) to

control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- For In Truth,

--- “Time Has Takes control of You and Is Now Ready To Hand You over to the Angel of Death,

--- “So Is It Not better for You to take control of time and give Yourself to God, the Creator.”

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth God Will Now Only “Give You Your True State” of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You,

--- All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, And Accept You Into “His Flower Garden”,

--- When You Have Been Accepted By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And He Will Only Accept You Into “His Purified Heart/Mind”, And “Give You Your True State” of Being “A True Human Being” With “The Ability” (The Power) to control and to summon all “The Heavenly Beings” and all “The Celestial Beings” And To Put Them To Work For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

--- That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Yourself To God, The Creator, Before “Your Grave” Finds You, Gaining You Access To “God’s Flower Garden”,

--- If “You Can Be Cured”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And “You Can Only Be Cured” If You No Longer Want Anything That “God Has Discarded”, And What “God Has Discarded” Is Now “Everything” That Now Makes Up “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. Also See “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The One True Solution” of “A True Human Being” For “Your Soul”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of God Who Has Now Truly “Taken Control” of Time And Has Now Truly Given Himself To God, The Creator, All of Which In Truth Is Now

--- “The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

--- As Now “The One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Truly Give Yourself To, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. [http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com](#)

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: [Again See “Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. [http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html](#)

--- (Bawa. That Is, [As Now “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, [And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [In Whom “We Are Well](#)

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** "**The Initial Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)***", As Part of "**Wisdom Message 280**", And Now As "**Song 01**", And "**Song 02**" And Now "**Song 03**", Called, "***The Prayer To Make You Pure***", And Now "**Song 04**", Called, "***The Prayer To Make You One***", of "**The Song Version**" of "**Our True Story**", As Well As The "**Expanded Introduction**" To Our New Web Site Called "**Bawa-Plus**", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***", if **you** like, **For More On** "**These Wisdom Points**", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "**Bawa786@aol.com**" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom "***We Are Well Pleased***", As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "***Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)***", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In** "**The World**", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For "**The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, **And** **“The Downloads”** **Option To Access A Complete Copy of** **“Daily Facebook Comment 258”**. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On** **“The Downloads”** **Link Below, And Then Click There On** **“For 07-21-15”** **Under** **“Page 24”**. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>
